For Food Industry

EHEDG Compliant/Clean Design/ US FDA Compliant Fittings

New

RoHS

- Hygienic design prevents liquid from accumulating after cleaning
- US FDA compliant materials

EHEDG Compliant Fittings

p. 7

EHEDG Compliant
IP69K
Hygienic Design
US FDA Compliant

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings
KFG2H□-E Series

Clean Design Fittings

p. 11

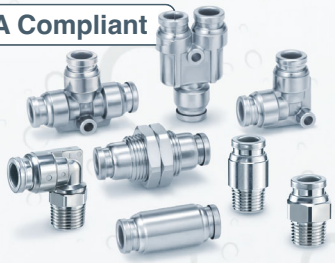
Hygienic Design
US FDA Compliant

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings
KFG2H□-C Series

US FDA Compliant Fittings

p. 15

US FDA Compliant



Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings
KQG2-F Series

Metal One-touch Fittings
KQB2-F Series

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings
KFG2-F Series

KFG2H-E/KFG2H-C/KQG2-F/KQB2-F KFG2-F Series

SMC

CAT.EUS50-41A-UK

EHEDG Compliant Fittings

EHEDG Compliant | IP69K | Hygienic Design | US FDA Compliant

KFG2H□-E Series

p. 7

EHEDG Certification

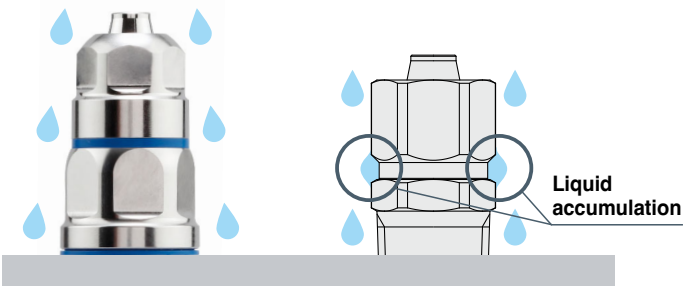
This series satisfies EHEDG guidelines (hygienic design standards), preventing liquid and foreign matter from entering, and is easy to wash.

EHEDG design standards

1. External surface roughness: Ra 0.8 μm or less
2. Corners of radius 3 mm or more or with an internal angle of 135°
3. Stainless material with high anti-corrosion performance: Stainless steel 316
4. No direct contact of external metal parts
5. Gasket seals made of US FDA-compliant rubber materials

EHEDG Certificate of Compliance

Design for less residual liquid accumulation

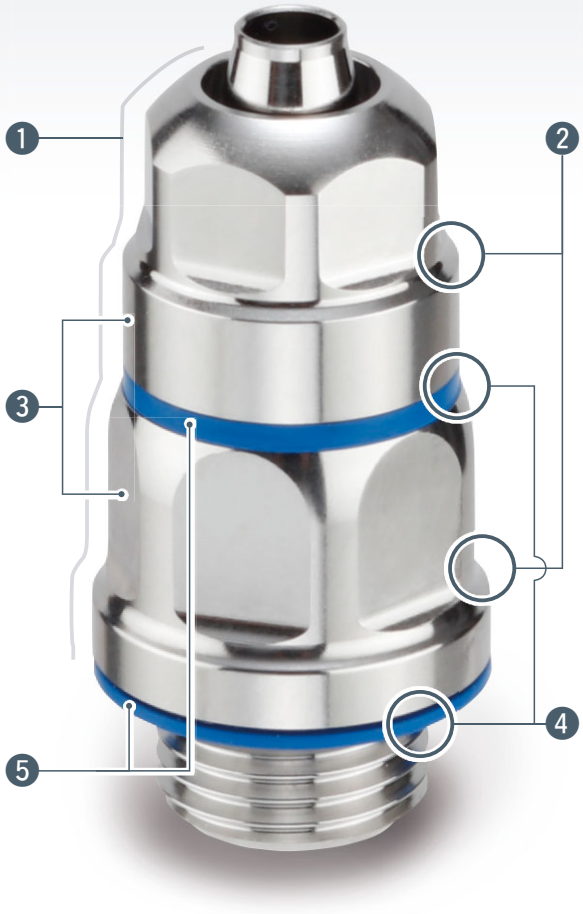


EHEDG compliant fitting

Design for better liquid flow and less residual liquid accumulation

Existing KFG2 model

Design for poor liquid flow and more residual liquid accumulation



Achieved IP69K rating

Rubber parts

The material used is a special FKM that is compliant with the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) §177.2600. They are coloured in blue for superior visibility.

Body type: Male connector

Connection thread: M, G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

Fluid temperature

–5 to 150°C

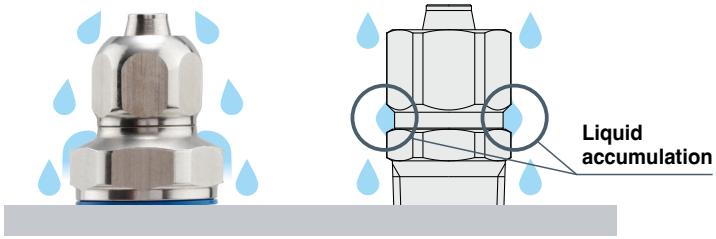
Clean Design Fittings

Hygienic Design | US FDA Compliant

KFG2H□-C Series

p. 11

Design for less residual liquid accumulation



Clean design fitting

Rounded design for less residual liquid accumulation

Existing KFG2 model

Design for poor liquid flow and more residual liquid accumulation

Metal parts: Stainless steel 316

Rubber parts

The material used is a special FKM that is compliant with the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) §177.2600. They are coloured in blue for superior visibility.

Body type: Male connector

Connection thread: M, G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

Fluid temperature

–5 to 150°C

US FDA Compliant Fittings

US FDA Compliant

KQG2-F/KQB2-F/KFG2-F Series

p. 15

Rubber parts

The material used is a special FKM that is compliant with the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) §177.2600.

Grease

NSF H1-compliant paraffin grease is used.

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings
KQG2-F Series

Applicable tubing: Metric size
Connection thread: M, R, Rc, UNF, NPT, G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

Certified to meet current Japan Food Sanitation Law standards*3

Metal One-touch Fittings
KQB2-F Series

Applicable tubing: Metric size
Connection thread: M, R, Rc, UNF, NPT, G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings
KFG2-F Series

Applicable tubing: Metric size
Connection thread: R, Rc, NPT, G*1, *2

*1 Swivel elbow only
*2 ISO 16030 compliant

Certified to meet current Japan Food Sanitation Law standards*3

*3 Component materials have met apparatus and container-package standards.
(This includes compliance with article 18, paragraph 3 of the amended Japan Food Sanitation Act (June 2020) and the Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No. 370.)

US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) Compliant Tubing

Polyurethane Tubing

TU-X214

- Complies with the US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) § 177.2600 dissolution test
- Complies with the EU No 10/2011 dissolution test
- Max. operating pressure: 0.8 MPa (at 20°C)

Tubing O.D.	Colour	Fluid
Metric size		
Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12	Black, White, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Clear, Orange	Air, Water

Fluoropolymer Tubing

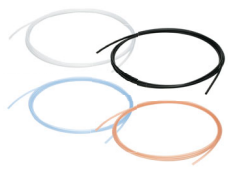
TL/TIL

- Complies with the US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
- Japan Food Sanitation Law compliant*1
- Max. operating pressure: 1.0 MPa (at 20°C)
- Operating temperature (Fixed usage): –65 to 260°C

Tubing O.D.		Colour
Metric size	Inch size	
Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10 Ø 12, Ø 19	Ø 1/8", Ø 3/16", Ø 1/4" Ø 3/8", Ø 1/2", Ø 3/4", Ø 1"	Translucent

Fluoropolymer Tubing (PFA)

TLM/TILM



- Complies with the US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
- Japan Food Sanitation Law compliant*1
- Operating temperature (Fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: –65 to 260°C Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)

Tubing O.D.		Colour
Metric size	Inch size	
Ø 2, Ø 3, Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10 Ø 12, Ø 16, Ø 19, Ø 25	Ø 1/8", Ø 3/16", Ø 1/4", Ø 3/8" Ø 1/2", Ø 3/4", Ø 1", Ø 1 1/4"	Translucent, Black, Red, Blue

FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)

TH/TIH

- Complies with the US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
- Japan Food Sanitation Law compliant*1
- Max. operating pressure: 2.3 MPa (at 20°C)*2
  *2 This may vary according to size.
- Operating temperature (Fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: –65 to 200°C Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)
- Longer length reel (500 m): -X64

Tubing O.D.		Colour
Metric size	Inch size	
Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12	Ø 1/8", Ø 3/16", Ø 1/4" Ø 3/8", Ø 1/2", Ø 3/4"	Translucent, Black, Red, Blue

Soft Fluoropolymer Tubing

TD/TID

- Complies with the US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) § 177.1550 dissolution test
- Japan Food Sanitation Law compliant*1
- Max. operating pressure: 1.6 MPa (at 20°C)*2
  *2 This may vary according to size.
- Operating temperature (Fixed usage): Air, Inert gas: –65 to 260°C Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)

Tubing O.D.		Colour
Metric size	Inch size	
Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12	Ø 1/8", Ø 3/16", Ø 1/4" Ø 3/8", Ø 1/2"	Translucent

Polyolefin Tubing

TPH

- Complies with the US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) § 175.300 dissolution test
- Max. operating pressure (at 20°C): 1.0 MPa (Ø 4, Ø 6), 0.7 MPa (Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12)
- Longer length reel (500 m): -X40

Applicable tubing O.D.	Colour	Fluid
Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12	White, Blue, Yellow	Air, Water, etc.

Soft Polyolefin Tubing

TPS

- Complies with the US FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration) § 175.300 dissolution test
- Max. operating pressure (at 20°C): 0.7 MPa (Ø 4 to Ø 12)

Applicable tubing O.D.	Colour	Fluid
Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12	White, Blue, Yellow	Air, Water, etc.

*1 Testing in compliance with Japan's Japan Food Sanitation Law based on the 370th notice given by the Ministry of Health and Welfare in 1959

EHEDG Compliant Fittings

p. 7

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

KFG2H□-E Series

Applicable Tubing	Metric Size
Connection Thread	M, G

Clean Design Fittings

p. 11

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

KFG2H□-C Series

Applicable Tubing	Metric Size
Connection Thread	M, G

US FDA Compliant Fittings

p. 15

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings

KQG2-F Series

Applicable Tubing	Metric Size
Connection Thread	M, R, Rc

Applicable Tubing	Inch Size
Connection Thread	UNF, NPT

Applicable Tubing	Metric Size
Connection Thread	G

US FDA Compliant Fittings p. 36

Metal One-touch Fittings

KQB2-F Series

Applicable Tubing Metric Size

Connection Thread M, R, Rc

Applicable Tubing Inch Size

Connection Thread UNF, NPT

Applicable Tubing Metric Size

Connection Thread G

US FDA Compliant Fittings p. 58

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

KFG2-F Series

Applicable Tubing Metric Size

Connection Thread R, Rc

Applicable Tubing Inch Size

Connection Thread NPT

Applicable Tubing Metric Size

Connection Thread G

EHEDG Compliant Fittings

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

KFG2H□-E Series RoHS

- **IP69K**
- **Special FKM compliant with the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) §177.2600**

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1, *2	FEP, PFA, Modified PTFE, 2-layer soft fluoropolymer, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane, Polyolefin, Soft polyolefin, Antistatic soft nylon, Antistatic polyurethane, Hard polyurethane
Tubing size	Ø 4 x Ø 2.5, Ø 6 x Ø 4, Ø 8 x Ø 6, Ø 10 x Ø 7.5, Ø 12 x Ø 9

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.
*2 For soft polyurethane tubing, hard polyurethane tubing, and antistatic polyurethane tubing, water cannot be used.

Series	Tubing material	Tubing O.D. x I.D. [mm]				
		Ø 4 x Ø 2.5	Ø 6 x Ø 4	Ø 8 x Ø 6	Ø 10 x Ø 7.5	Ø 12 x Ø 9
TH	FEP*1	●	●	●	●	●
TL	Super PFA*1	–	●	●	–	–
TLM	PFA*1	●	●	●	●	●
TD	Modified PTFE*1	●	●	●	●	●
TQ	Special fluoropolymer	●	●	●	–	●
T	Nylon	●	●	●	●	●
TS	Soft nylon	●	●	●	●	●
TU	Polyurethane	●	●	–	–	–
TU-X214	Polyurethane*1	●	●	–	–	–
TPH	Polyolefin*1	●	●	●	●	●
TUS	Soft polyurethane	●	●	–	–	–
TUH	Hard polyurethane (High pressure)	●	●	–	–	–
TPS	Soft polyolefin*1	●	●	–	–	–
TAS	Antistatic soft nylon	●	●	–	–	–
TAU	Antistatic polyurethane	●	●	–	–	–

*1 US FDA Compliant tubing (Refer to page 4.)

Spare Parts

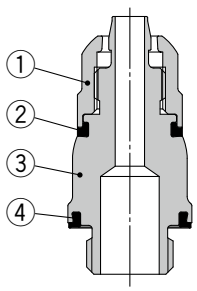
Description	Part no.	Applicable thread	Material
Gasket (G thread side)	**KFG2-M5-E**	M5	US FDA Compliant FKM
	KFG2-G01-E	G1/8	
	KFG2-G02-E	G1/4	
	KFG2-G03-E	G3/8	
	KFG2-G04-E	G1/2	

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1, Steam*3
Operating pressure range*2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*4
Ambient and fluid temperatures	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*4

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*3 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
*4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.

Construction



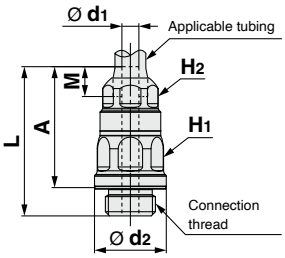
Principal Parts Material

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Union nut**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
2	**Gasket**	US FDA Compliant FKM	
3	**Male connector body**	Stainless steel 316	
4	**Gasket**	US FDA Compliant FKM	

Dimensions

Male Connector: KFG2H□-E

Applicable tubing size [mm]		Connection thread	Model	Width across flats		L	M	Ø d_1	Ø d_2	A	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
O.D.	I.D.			H_1	H_2							
Ø **4**	Ø **2.5**	M5 x 0.8	**KFG2H0425-M5-E**	8	7	23.3	5	1.8	8.8	19.8	1.6	7
Ø **6**	Ø **4**	G1/8	**KFG2H0604-G01-E**	12	10	29	5.8	3.3	14	23.5	6	17
Ø **8**	Ø **6**	G1/4	**KFG2H0806-G02-E**	14	12	33.6	6.6	5.3	18	27.1	17	25
Ø **10**	Ø **7.5**	G3/8	**KFG2H1075-G03-E**	17	14	38.1	7.6	6.8	21.8	30.6	30	38
Ø **12**	Ø **9**	G1/2	**KFG2H1209-G04-E**	19	17	43.2	8.5	8	26	34.2	45	58



Specific Product Precautions 1

Design/Selection

⚠Warning

1. Confirm the specifications.

Do not use beverages or food as operating fluid used inside the product. The design of this product is not intended to use beverages or food as operating fluid.

⚠Caution

1. This product is not sterilised. The product should be cleaned and sterilised before use.

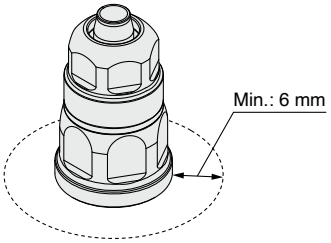
Mounting/Piping

⚠Warning

1. Cleaning space

Allow space for cleaning when piping.

Connect the fitting so that it can be cleaned from all directions. If more than one fitting is installed, or if the fitting is installed near the wall, keep at least 6 mm of clearance.

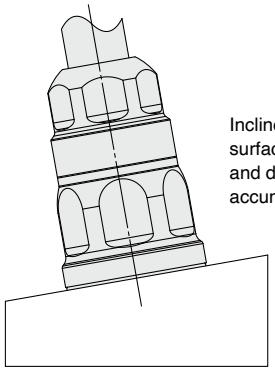


⚠Caution

1. Use a tool with a soft internal surface, such as plastic, to prevent damage to the fitting surface.

Otherwise, the fitting surface may be damaged. After mounting, check that the fitting is not damaged.

2. If mounting the product from above, incline the mounting surface so that water and detergent do not accumulate in the fitting.



Incline the mounting surface to prevent water and detergent from accumulating in the fitting.

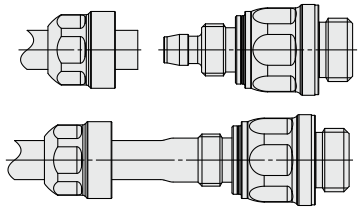
Piping

⚠Caution

1. Cut the tubing perpendicularly, being careful not to damage the outside surface.

Use an SMC tube cutter TK-1, 2, 3, 5, or 6. Do not cut the tubing with pliers, nippers, scissors, etc. The tube might be cut diagonally or flattened, making installation impossible or causing problems such as disconnection and leakage.

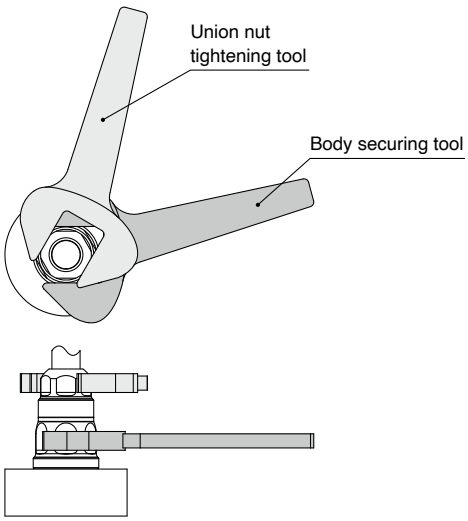
2. Insert the tube into the union nut with the union nut removed. Grab the tube and gently push it thoroughly into the fitting.



3. After insertion, tighten the union nut temporarily by hand.

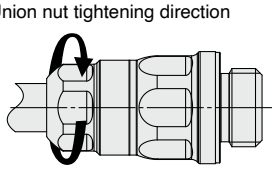
4. Fix the body with a tool. Tighten the union nut to the end surface of the body using a suitable wrench.

Hexagon across flats may be deformed, if using an improper wrench for hexagon across flats. If the body is not secured with a tool, this may cause breakage.



5. Fix the body with a tightening tool. Tighten the union nut to the end surface of the body with the proper tightening torque using a suitable wrench.

Hexagon across flats may be deformed, if using an improper wrench for hexagon across flats. Tighten the union nut with the proper tightening torque shown below.



Fitting size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
KFG2□04	2 to 3
KFG2□06	3 to 4
KFG2□08	5 to 6
KFG2□10	8 to 10
KFG2□12	10 to 12

KFG2H□-E Series
Specific Product Precautions 2

Cleaning Method

⚠Warning

1. Check the connection before cleaning.
Clean the fittings whilst connected to the product. Do not clean the fitting when the tube, union nut, and body are not assembled.

2. Review the conditions before cleaning.
Make sure that the fitting material is not affected or damaged by chemical solution, temperature, and water pressure before use.

3. Do not use a metal brush or tool that may damage or scratch the fitting.

Maintenance

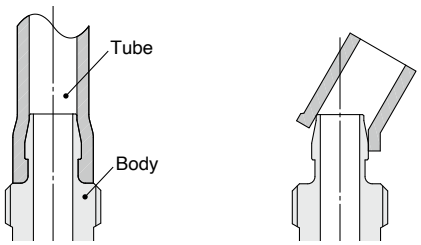
⚠Caution

1. Pre-maintenance inspection
When the product is removed, turn off the power, cut off the supply pressure, and confirm that fluid in the piping has been discharged.

2. During regular maintenance, check for the following and replace any components as necessary.
a) Scratches, gouges, abrasion, corrosion
b) Leakage
c) Flattening or distortion of the tube
d) Hardening, deterioration or softness of the tube
e) Loosening of the union nut

3. Do not repair the fittings or patch the tube for reuse.

4. After operation at a high temperature, leakage may occur due to time dependent change of the tube material. If leakage occurs, remove the tube, cut off the connecting part of the tube, and connect to the piping again.
Check if the tube dimension accuracy is within the recommended tolerance. If it is difficult to take the tube out of the body, bend the tube to the side to remove.



Connection Thread Tightening Method

⚠Caution

1. First, tighten the fitting by hand, then use a suitable wrench to tighten the hexagonal portion of the body. To find the appropriate tightening torque, refer to the table below.
If tightened using a torque exceeding the proper torque level, this may cause the fitting to break.

Connection thread size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
M5	1 to 1.5
G1/8	3 to 5
G1/4	8 to 12
G3/8	15 to 20
G1/2	20 to 25

2. Insufficient tightening may cause seal failure or loosen the threads.

Other Tubing Brands

⚠Caution

1. When used with tubing other than those from SMC, due to its properties, the KFG2 series is not subject to warranty.

Stainless steel
Metal exists in nature as ore (like oxide or sulfide). This means that oxide or sulfide is more stable than pure metal. Accordingly, metallic material chemically oxidizes (metallic constituent becomes ion and melts out). It corrodes in the natural environment.
Even though corrosion of metal easily occurs in an environment where oxidizing tendency is stronger, some kinds of metal have a characteristic for which corrosion never happens if the level of oxidizing goes higher than a specific point. In such a case, it is called “metal in passive state”.
Stainless steel has corrosion resistance because of a thin coat of passive state on its surface. However, there does not exist stainless steel with absolute corrosion resistance; therefore, many types of stainless steel have been developed for improved corrosion resistance performance.

Clean Design Fittings

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

KFG2H□-C Series RoHS

- **Special FKM compliant with the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) §177.2600**

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1, *2	FEP, PFA, Modified PTFE, 2-layer soft fluoropolymer, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane, Polyolefin, Soft polyolefin, Antistatic soft nylon, Antistatic polyurethane, Hard polyurethane
Tubing size	Ø 4 x Ø 2.5, Ø 6 x Ø 4, Ø 8 x Ø 6, Ø 10 x Ø 7.5, Ø 12 x Ø 9

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.
*2 For soft polyurethane tubing, hard polyurethane tubing, and antistatic polyurethane tubing, water cannot be used.

Series	Tubing material	Tubing O.D. x I.D. [mm]				
		Ø 4 x Ø 2.5	Ø 6 x Ø 4	Ø 8 x Ø 6	Ø 10 x Ø 7.5	Ø 12 x Ø 9
TH	FEP*1	●	●	●	●	●
TL	Super PFA*1	–	●	●	–	–
TLM	PFA*1	●	●	●	●	●
TD	Modified PTFE*1	●	●	●	●	●
TQ	Special fluoropolymer	●	●	●	–	●
T	Nylon	●	●	●	●	●
TS	Soft nylon	●	●	●	●	●
TU	Polyurethane	●	●	–	–	–
TU-X214	Polyurethane*1	●	●	–	–	–
TPH	Polyolefin*1	●	●	●	●	●
TUS	Soft polyurethane	●	●	–	–	–
TUH	Hard polyurethane (High pressure)	●	●	–	–	–
TPS	Soft polyolefin*1	●	●	–	–	–
TAS	Antistatic soft nylon	●	●	–	–	–
TAU	Antistatic polyurethane	●	●	–	–	–

*1 US FDA Compliant tubing (Refer to page 4.)

Spare Parts

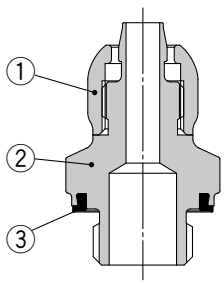
Description	Part no.	Applicable thread	Material
Gasket (G thread side)	**KFG2-M5-E**	M5	US FDA Compliant FKM
	KFG2-G01-E	G1/8	
	KFG2-G02-E	G1/4	
	KFG2-G03-E	G3/8	
	KFG2-G04-E	G1/2	

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1, Steam*3
Operating pressure range*2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*4
Ambient and fluid temperatures	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*4

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*3 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
*4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.

Construction



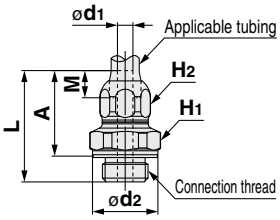
Principal Parts Material

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Union nut**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
2	**Male connector body**	Stainless steel 316	
3	**Gasket**	US FDA Compliant FKM	

Dimensions

Male Connector: KFG2H□-C

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Connection thread	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L	M	Ø d_1	Ø d_2	A	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø **4**	Ø **2.5**	M5 x 0.8	**KFG2H0425-M5-C**	10	7	19.9	5	1.8	8.8	16.4	1.6	6
Ø **6**	Ø **4**	G1/8	**KFG2H0604-G01-C**	14	10	23.8	5.8	3.3	14	18.3	6	13
Ø **8**	Ø **6**	G1/4	**KFG2H0806-G02-C**	19	12	28	6.6	5.3	18	21.5	17	23
Ø **10**	Ø **7.5**	G3/8	**KFG2H1075-G03-C**	22	14	32.2	7.6	6.8	21.8	24.7	30	35
Ø **12**	Ø **9**	G1/2	**KFG2H1209-G04-C**	27	17	37.3	8.5	8	26	28.3	45	61



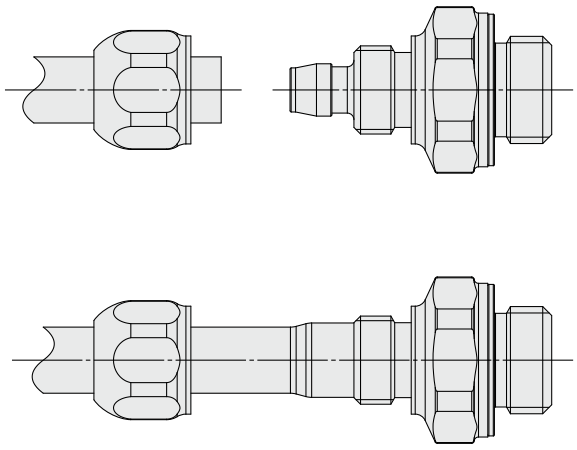
KFG2H□-C Series
Specific Product Precautions 1

Piping

⚠Caution

1. Cut the tubing perpendicularly, being careful not to damage the outside surface.
Use an SMC tube cutter TK-1, 2, 3, 5, or 6. Do not cut the tubing with pliers, nippers, scissors, etc. The tube might be cut diagonally or flattened, making installation impossible or causing problems such as disconnection and leakage.

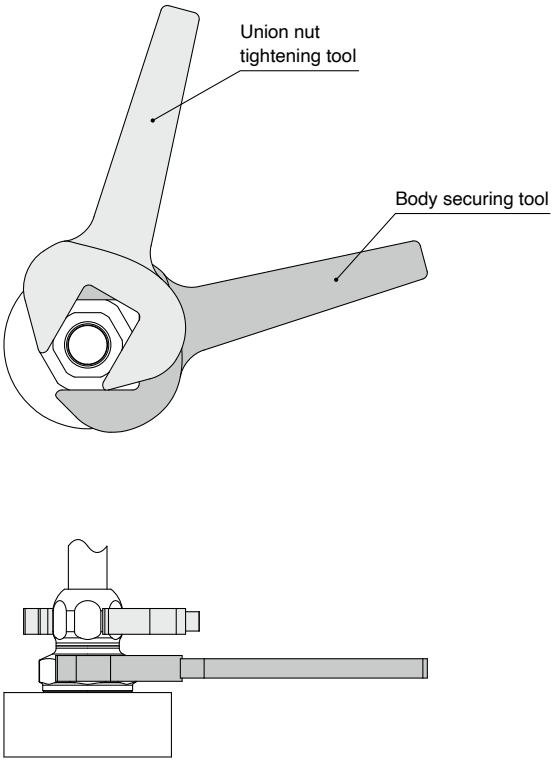
2. Insert the tube into the union nut with the union nut removed. Grab the tube and gently push it thoroughly into the fitting.



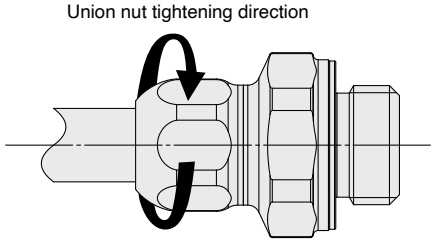
3. After insertion, tighten the union nut temporarily by hand.

4. Fix the body with a tool. Tighten the union nut to the end surface of the body using a suitable wrench.
Hexagon across flats may be deformed, if using an improper wrench for hexagon across flats. If the body is not secured with a tool, this may cause breakage.

⚠Caution



5. Fix the body with a tightening tool. Tighten the union nut to the end surface of the body with the proper tightening torque using a suitable wrench.
Hexagon across flats may be deformed, if using an improper wrench for hexagon across flats. Tighten the union nut with the proper tightening torque shown below.



Fitting size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
KFG2□04	2 to 3
KFG2□06	3 to 4
KFG2□08	5 to 6
KFG2□10	8 to 10
KFG2□12	10 to 12

KFG2H□-C Series
Specific Product Precautions 2

Cleaning Method

⚠Warning

1. Check the connection before cleaning.
Clean the fitting with the tube connected and the nut tightened. Do not clean the fitting when the tube, union nut, and body are not assembled.

2. Review the conditions before cleaning.
Make sure that the fitting material is not affected or damaged by chemical solution, temperature, and water pressure before use.

3. Do not use a metal brush or tool that may damage or scratch the fitting.

Maintenance

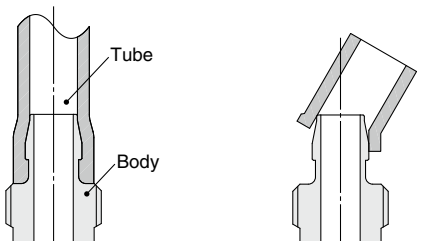
⚠Caution

1. Pre-maintenance inspection
When the product is removed, turn off the power, cut off the supply pressure, and confirm that fluid in the piping has been discharged.

2. During regular maintenance, check for the following and replace any components as necessary.
a) Scratches, gouges, abrasion, corrosion
b) Leakage
c) Flattening or distortion of the tube
d) Hardening, deterioration or softness of the tube
e) Loosening of the union nut

3. Do not repair the fittings or patch the tube for reuse.

4. After operation at a high temperature, leakage may occur due to time dependent change of the tube material. If leakage occurs, remove the tube, cut off the connecting part of the tube, and connect to the piping again.
Check if the tube dimension accuracy is within the recommended tolerance. If it is difficult to take the tube out of the body, bend the tube to the side to remove.



Connection Thread Tightening Method

⚠Caution

1. First, tighten the fitting by hand, then use a suitable wrench to tighten the hexagonal portion of the body. To find the appropriate tightening torque, refer to the table below.
If tightened using a torque exceeding the proper torque level, this may cause the fitting to break.

Connection thread size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
M5	1 to 1.5
G1/8	3 to 5
G1/4	8 to 12
G3/8	15 to 20
G1/2	20 to 25

2. Insufficient tightening may cause seal failure or loosen the threads.

Other Tubing Brands

⚠Caution

1. When used with tubing other than those from SMC, due to its properties, the KFG2 series is not subject to warranty.

Stainless steel
Metal exists in nature as ore (like oxide or sulfide). This means that oxide or sulfide is more stable than pure metal. Accordingly, metallic material chemically oxidizes (metallic constituent becomes ion and melts out). It corrodes in the natural environment.
Even though corrosion of metal easily occurs in an environment where oxidizing tendency is stronger, some kinds of metal have a characteristic for which corrosion never happens if the level of oxidizing goes higher than a specific point. In such a case, it is called “metal in passive state”.
Stainless steel has corrosion resistance because of a thin coat of passive state on its surface. However, there does not exist stainless steel with absolute corrosion resistance; therefore, many types of stainless steel have been developed for improved corrosion resistance performance.

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings *KQG2-F Series*

Variations

Male Connector KQG2H

Metric	R thread	p. 18
	G thread	p. 32
Inch		p. 25

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector KQG2S

Metric	R thread	p. 18
	G thread	p. 32
Inch		p. 25

Straight Union KQG2H

Metric	p. 18
Inch	p. 25

Male Elbow KQG2L

Metric	R thread	p. 19
	G thread	p. 33
Inch		p. 26

Male Branch Tee KQG2T

Metric	R thread	p. 19
	G thread	p. 33
Inch		p. 26

Union Elbow KQG2L

Metric	p. 19
Inch	p. 26

Bulkhead Union KQG2E

Metric	p. 20
Inch	p. 27

Union Tee KQG2T

Metric	p. 20
Inch	p. 27

Union "Y" KQG2U

Metric	p. 20
Inch	p. 27

Different Diameter Tee KQG2T

Metric	p. 20
Inch	p. 27

Plug-in Reducer KQG2R

Metric	p. 20
Inch	p. 27

Different Diameter Straight KQG2H

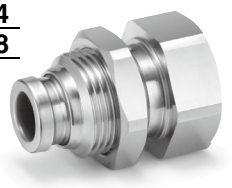
Metric	p. 21
Inch	p. 28

Different Diameter Union "Y" KQG2U

Metric	p. 21
Inch	p. 28

Bulkhead Connector KQG2E

Metric	Rc thread	p. 21
	G thread	p. 34
Inch		p. 28



Extended Male Elbow KQG2W

Metric	R thread	p. 22
	G thread	p. 34
Inch		p. 28

Female Connector KQG2F

Metric	Rc thread	p. 22
	G thread	p. 34
Inch		p. 29

Plug KQG2P

Metric	p. 22
Inch	p. 29

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

KQG2-F Series

RoHS

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefin
Tubing O.D.	Ø 3.2, Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12, Ø 16

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1, Steam*2
Operating pressure range*3	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*4
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures*5	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*4
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	Without sealant

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
*3 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.
*5 It is recommended that you use the inner sleeve in the following conditions. (Except Ø 3.2)
· When using in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically
· When using at a high temperature

* Temperature Condition of Mounting the Inner Sleeve

Tubing	Temperature
FEP tubing/TH series	80°C or more
Super PFA tubing/TL series	120°C or more

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
O-ring	—	**M-5-F**	US FDA compliant FKM
Bulkhead nut	Ø 3.2, Ø 4	**KQG223-P01**	Stainless steel 316
	Ø 6	**KQG206-P01**	
	Ø 8	**KQG208-P01**	
	Ø 10	**KQG210-P01**	
	Ø 12	**KQG212-P01**	
	Ø 16	**KQG216-P01**	

Cross Reference Table of the Inner Sleeve

Tubing O.D.	Tubing material			Applicable inner sleeve	
	TUS (Soft polyurethane)	**TH/TIH** (FEP)	**TL/TIL** (Super PFA)	Part no.	Length
Ø 4	—	TH0402	—	**TJG-0402**	18
	TUS0425	TH0425	—	**TJG-0425**	18
	—	—	TL0403	**TJG-0403**	18
Ø 6	TUS0604	TH0604	TL0604	**TJG-0604**	19
Ø 8	TUS0805	—	—	**TJG-0805**	20.5
	—	TH0806	TL0806	**TJG-0806**	20.5
Ø 10	TUS1065	—	—	**TJG-1065**	23
	—	TH1075	—	**TJG-1075**	23
	—	TH1008	TL1008	**TJG-1008**	23
Ø 12	TUS1208	—	—	**TJG-1208**	24
	—	TH1209	—	**TJG-1209**	24
	—	TH1210	TL1210	**TJG-1210**	24

* Stainless steel 316 is used for the TJG series.

KQG2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

How to Order

KQG2 H 04 – 02 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector, Straight union, Different diameter straight
S	Hexagon socket head male connector
L	Male elbow, Union elbow
T	Male branch tee, Union tee, Different diameter tee
E	Bulkhead union, Bulkhead connector
U	Union “Y”, Different diameter union “Y”
R	Plug-in reducer
W	Extended male elbow
F	Female connector

∗ Plugs are excluded as the standard plug is US FDA-compliant.

Tubing size (Metric)

Symbol	Size
23	Ø 3.2
04	Ø 4
06	Ø 6
08	Ø 8
10	Ø 10
12	Ø 12
16	Ø 16

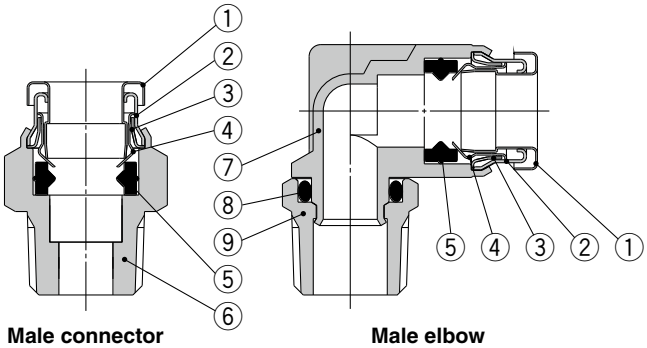
US FDA compliant

Thread size, Tubing size

Symbol	Size	
M5	M5 x 0.8	Thread size
01	R1/8, Rc1/8	
02	R1/4, Rc1/4	
03	R3/8, Rc3/8	
04	R1/2, Rc1/2	
00	Same tubing O.D.	Tubing size
04	Ø 4	
06	Ø 6	
08	Ø 8	
10	Ø 10	
12	Ø 12	
16	Ø 16	

∗ Sealant is unavailable for this product as no US FDA-compliant material is available.

Construction



Male connector **Male elbow**

Component Parts

No.	Description	Material
1	**Release button**	Stainless steel 316
2	**Guide 1**	Stainless steel 316
3	**Guide 2**	Stainless steel 316
4	**Chuck**	Stainless steel 316
5	**Seal**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
6	**Male connector body**	Stainless steel 316
7	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316 (NSF H1 grease)
8	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
9	**Stud**	Stainless steel 316

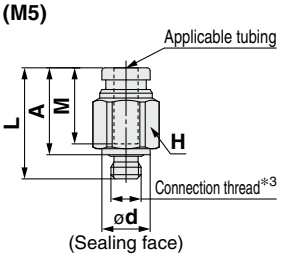
Dimensions

Male Connector: KQG2H

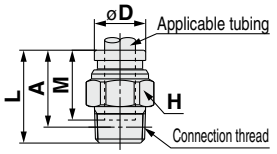
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A*1	M	Effective area [mm²]*2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQG2H23-M5-F	8	—	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	3.6
	1/8	KQG2H23-01-F	10		—	15.4	12.3		3.4	5.7
	1/4	KQG2H23-02-F	14			21	16.3			16.9
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQG2H04-M5-F	10	—	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	5.5
	1/8	KQG2H04-01-F			—	15.3	12.2		5.6	4.7
	1/4	KQG2H04-02-F	14			20.9	16.2			15.8
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQG2H06-M5-F	12	—	8	19.6	15.6	13.6	4	7.7
	1/8	KQG2H06-01-F			—	18.1	15		13.1	7
	1/4	KQG2H06-02-F	14			20.8	16.1			14.5
	3/8	KQG2H06-03-F	17			23	17.9			27.3
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2H08-01-F	14	—	—	24.5	21.4	16.1	26.1	12.8
	1/4	KQG2H08-02-F				22.3	17.6			12.9
	3/8	KQG2H08-03-F	17			23.7	18.6			24.7
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2H10-01-F	17	—	—	25.5	22.4	17	26.1	18.9
	1/4	KQG2H10-02-F				27.9	23.2		41.5	21.6
	3/8	KQG2H10-03-F				23	17.9			20.6
	1/2	KQG2H10-04-F	22			28.6	22.2			51.1
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2H12-02-F	19	—	—	30.5	25.8	18.6	58.3	27.4
	3/8	KQG2H12-03-F				24.7	19.6			20.5
	1/2	KQG2H12-04-F	22			28.7	22.3			44.6
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2H16-03-F	24	24.6	—	33.6	28.5	20.8	81	46
	1/2	KQG2H16-04-F				29.5	23.1		113	37.4

*1 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
*3 In the case of M5, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(M5)



(R)

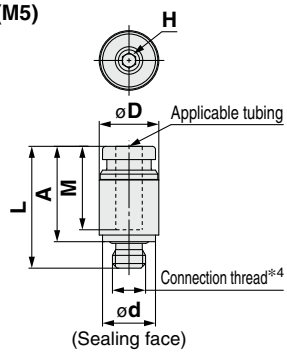


Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector: KQG2S

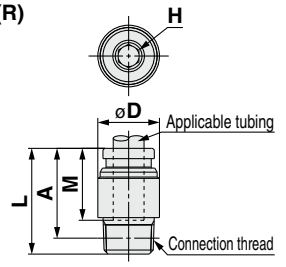
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L	A*2	M	Effective area [mm²]*3	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQG2S23-M5-F	2	9	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	4.2
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQG2S04-M5-F	2	9	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	4.1
	1/8	KQG2S04-01-F	3	10	—	19.6	16.5		4.1	7.6
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQG2S06-M5-F	2	12	8	20.1	16.1	13.6	4	7.4
	1/8	KQG2S06-01-F	4		—	20.6	17.5		10	8.7
	1/4	KQG2S06-02-F		14			15.9		10.7	14
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2S08-01-F	5	14	—	24.7	21.6	16.1	17.2	12.3
	1/4	KQG2S08-02-F	6			22.9	18.2		23.3	12.8
	3/8	KQG2S08-03-F		17		23.1	18			22.8
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2S10-01-F	5	17	—	25.6	22.5	17	17.2	17.7
	1/4	KQG2S10-02-F	8			27.5	22.8		39	19.1
	3/8	KQG2S10-03-F				24	18.9			20.9
	1/2	KQG2S10-04-F		22			17.6			37.2
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2S12-02-F	8	19	—	30.6	25.9	18.6	46	24.8
	3/8	KQG2S12-03-F	10			24.9	19.8		60	19.3
	1/2	KQG2S12-04-F		22			18.5			33.6
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2S16-03-F	10	24.6	—	33.2	28.1	20.8	81	41.6
	1/2	KQG2S16-04-F	12			29.4	23		113	38.4

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
*3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
*4 In the case of M5, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(M5)



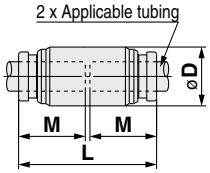
(R)



Straight Union: KQG2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D*1	L	M	Effective area [mm²]*2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQG2H23-00-F	9	25	12	3.4	6.5
Ø 4	KQG2H04-00-F	9	26.2	12.6	5.6	6.5
Ø 6	KQG2H06-00-F	12	28.2	13.6	13.1	11.5
Ø 8	KQG2H08-00-F	14	33.2	16.1	26.1	16.6
Ø 10	KQG2H10-00-F	17	35	17	41.5	26
Ø 12	KQG2H12-00-F	19	38.2	18.6	58.3	32.2
Ø 16	KQG2H16-00-F	24.6	42.6	20.8	113	53.7

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



KQG2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

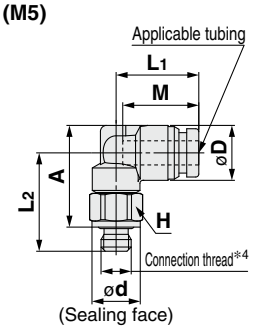
Dimensions

Male Elbow: KQG2L

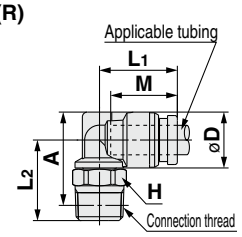
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	Ø d	L1	L2	A*2	M	Effective area [mm²] *3	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQG2L23-M5-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	2.6	6.5
	1/8	KQG2L23-01-F	10		—	13.6	14.9	15.9		3	7.6
	1/4	KQG2L23-02-F	14				18.7	18.1			16
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQG2L04-M5-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	3.5	7.1
	1/8	KQG2L04-01-F	10		—	14.4	15.3	16.7		4.2	8.5
	1/4	KQG2L04-02-F	14				19.1	18.9			16.8
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQG2L06-M5-F	8	11.4	8	14.7	17.4	19.1	13.6	3.5	9
	1/8	KQG2L06-01-F	10		—	15.9	16.4	19		11.4	10.1
	1/4	KQG2L06-02-F	14				20.2	21.2			18.4
	3/8	KQG2L06-03-F	17				21.6	22.2			29.9
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2L08-01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	22	16.1	21.6	14.6
	1/4	KQG2L08-02-F	14			19.1	21.5	23.6			20.3
	3/8	KQG2L08-03-F	17				22.9	24.6			31.6
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2L10-01-F	12	16.6	—	20	19.7	24.9	17	21.6	20.2
	1/4	KQG2L10-02-F	14			21	22.9	26.5		35.2	23.3
	3/8	KQG2L10-03-F	17				24.3	27.5			33.6
	1/2	KQG2L10-04-F	22				28.5	30.4			60.1
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2L12-02-F	14	18.7	—	22.6	24	28.6	18.6	50.2	27.1
	3/8	KQG2L12-03-F	17			23.6	25.3	29.5			33.7
	1/2	KQG2L12-04-F	22				29.5	32.4			58.7
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2L16-03-F	19	24.6	—	26.3	28	34.5	20.8	71	46.3
	1/2	KQG2L16-04-F	22			27.3	31.8	37		100	61.3

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
*3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
*4 In the case of M5, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(M5)



(R)

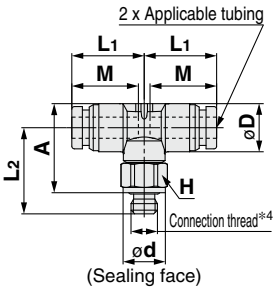


Male Branch Tee: KQG2T

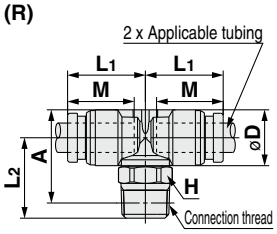
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	Ø d	L1	L2	A*2	M	Effective area [mm²] *3	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQG2T23-M5-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	3.2	8.3
	1/8	KQG2T23-01-F	10		—	13.6	14.9	15.9		3.4	9.4
	1/4	KQG2T23-02-F	14				18.7	18.1			17.7
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQG2T04-M5-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	4.5	9.2
	1/8	KQG2T04-01-F	10		—	14.4	15.3	16.7		6	10.4
	1/4	KQG2T04-02-F	14				19.1	18.9			18.8
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQG2T06-M5-F	8	11.4	8	14.7	17.4	19.1	13.6	4.5	12.1
	1/8	KQG2T06-01-F	10		—	15.9	16.4	19		13.9	13.4
	1/4	KQG2T06-02-F	14				20.2	21.2			21.8
	3/8	KQG2T06-03-F	17				21.6	22.2			33.3
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2T08-01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	22	16.1	26.3	20
	1/4	KQG2T08-02-F	14			19.1	21.5	23.6			25.5
	3/8	KQG2T08-03-F	17				22.9	24.6			36.8
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2T10-01-F	12	16.6	—	20	19.7	24.9	17	40.8	28.4
	1/4	KQG2T10-02-F	14			21	22.9	26.5			31.1
	3/8	KQG2T10-03-F	17				24.3	27.5			41.4
	1/2	KQG2T10-04-F	22				28.5	30.4			68
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2T12-02-F	14	18.7	—	22.6	24	28.6	18.6	57.2	37.8
	3/8	KQG2T12-03-F	17			23.6	25.3	29.5			39.3
	1/2	KQG2T12-04-F	22				29.5	32.4			68.8
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2T16-03-F	19	24.6	—	26.3	28	34.5	20.8	71	63.7
	1/2	KQG2T16-04-F	22			27.3	31.8	37		100	77.6

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
*3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
*4 In the case of M5, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(M5)



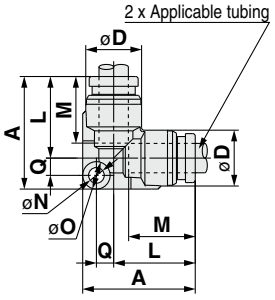
(R)



Union Elbow: KQG2L

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D *1	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQG2L23-00-F	8.3	13.6	19.3	2.9	12	3.2	5.6	3	6.3
Ø 4	KQG2L04-00-F	9.1	14.6	20.5	3.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	7.4
Ø 6	KQG2L06-00-F	11.4	16.6	23	3.6	13.6	3.2	5.6	11.4	11
Ø 8	KQG2L08-00-F	13.7	20.1	29.1	5	16.1	4.2	8	21.6	20.2
Ø 10	KQG2L10-00-F	16.6	22	31.7	5.7	17	4.2	8	35.2	29.6
Ø 12	KQG2L12-00-F	18.7	24.6	35	6.4	18.6	4.2	8	50.2	37.1
Ø 16	KQG2L16-00-F	24.6	28.8	40.5	7.7	20.8	4.2	8	100	59.7

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

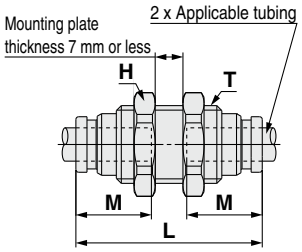


Dimensions

Bulkhead Union: KQG2E

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	T (M)	H (Width across flats)	L	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQG2E23-00-F	M10 x 1	12	32.2	11	12	3.4	14
Ø 4	KQG2E04-00-F	M10 x 1	12	32.4	11	12.6	5.6	14
Ø 6	KQG2E06-00-F	M14 x 1	17	33.6	15	13.6	13.1	25.8
Ø 8	KQG2E08-00-F	M15 x 1	19	36.4	16	16.1	26.1	30.4
Ø 10	KQG2E10-00-F	M18 x 1	21	37.2	19	17	41.5	40.3
Ø 12	KQG2E12-00-F	M20 x 1	24	39.2	21	18.6	58.3	49.9
Ø 16	KQG2E16-00-F	M27 x 1	30	42.6	28	20.8	113	87.3

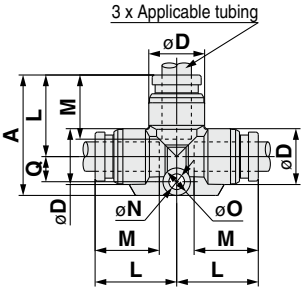
*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Union Tee: KQG2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D *1	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQG2T23-00-F	8.3	13.6	20.5	4.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	7.9
Ø 4	KQG2T04-00-F	9.1	14.6	21.8	4.4	12.6	3.2	5.6	6.4	9.5
Ø 6	KQG2T06-00-F	11.4	16.6	24.6	5.2	13.6	3.2	5.6	13.4	14.2
Ø 8	KQG2T08-00-F	13.7	20.1	31.1	7	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	24.4
Ø 10	KQG2T10-00-F	16.6	22	34	8	17	4.2	8	40	36.8
Ø 12	KQG2T12-00-F	18.7	24.6	37.7	9.1	18.6	4.2	8	57.4	46.9
Ø 16	KQG2T16-00-F	24.6	28.8	43.4	10.6	20.8	4.2	8	100	75.5

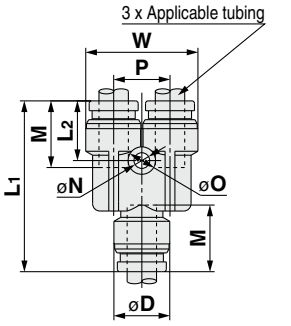
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Union "Y": KQG2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D *1	W	L_1	L_2	P	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQG2U23-00-F	8.3	16.4	29	11	8.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	9.2
Ø 4	KQG2U04-00-F	9.1	18.2	30.4	11.3	9.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.1
Ø 6	KQG2U06-00-F	11.4	22.9	34.9	12.2	11.5	13.6	3.2	5.6	13.4	18.8
Ø 8	KQG2U08-00-F	13.7	28.3	40.1	14.1	14.6	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	29.7
Ø 10	KQG2U10-00-F	16.6	34.2	44	14.4	17.6	17	4.2	8	40	47.4
Ø 12	KQG2U12-00-F	18.7	38.5	48.4	15.8	19.8	18.6	4.2	8	57.4	62.1
Ø 16	KQG2U16-00-F	24.6	49.3	56.6	17.3	26	20.8	4.2	8	113	110.2

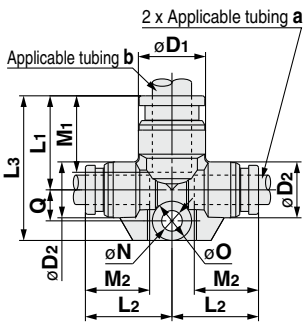
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Different Diameter Tee: KQG2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] b	Model	Ø D_1 *1	Ø D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	Q	M_1	M_2	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQG2T23-04-F	9.1	8.3	14.2	14.1	21.1	4.1	12.6	12	3.2	5.6	3.8	8.5
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQG2T04-06-F	11.4	9.1	15.6	15.7	22.8	4.4	13.6	12.6	3.2	5.6	7.1	11.5
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQG2T06-08-F	13.7	11.4	19.1	17.7	29.5	6.4	16.1	13.6	4.2	8	16.4	20
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQG2T08-10-F	16.6	13.7	21	21.2	32.1	7.1	17	16.1	4.2	8	36	29.8
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQG2T10-12-F	18.7	16.6	23.6	23.1	35.7	8.1	18.6	17	4.2	8	56	41.3
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQG2T12-16-F	24.6	18.7	26.8	26.7	39.9	9.1	20.8	18.6	4.2	8	108.5	58

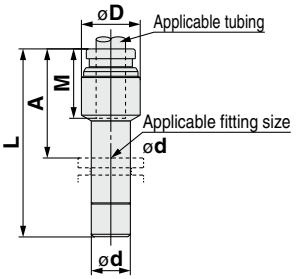
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing



Plug-in Reducer: KQG2R

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Applicable fitting size Ø d	Model	Ø D	L	A	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQG2R23-04-F	9	32.9	20.3	12	3.4	4.7
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQG2R04-06-F	9	34.4	20.8	12.6	5.6	6.7
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQG2R06-08-F	12	38.4	22.3	13.6	13.1	12.1
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQG2R08-10-F	14	41.9	24.9	16.1	26.1	18.3
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQG2R10-12-F	17	44.8	26.2	17	41.5	26.5
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQG2R12-16-F	19	42.9	22.1	18.6	58.3	35.4

*1 Value of FEP tubing



KQG2-F Series

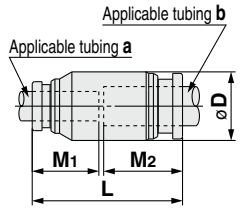
Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

Dimensions

Different Diameter Straight: KQG2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] b	Model	Ø D*1	L	M1	M2	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQG2H23-04-F	9	25.6	12	12.6	3.4	6.5
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQG2H04-06-F	12	27.2	12.6	13.6	5.6	11.6
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQG2H06-08-F	14	30.7	13.6	16.1	13.1	16.3
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQG2H08-10-F	17	34.1	16.1	17	26.1	26
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQG2H10-12-F	19	36.6	17	18.6	41.5	33.3
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQG2H12-16-F	24.6	40.4	18.6	20.8	58.3	54.7

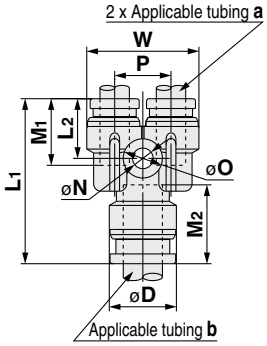
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing



Different Diameter Union "Y": KQG2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] b	Model	Ø D*1	L1	L2	P	W	M1	M2	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQG2U23-04-F	9.1	27	10.8	8.1	16.4	12	12.6	3.2	5.6	3.2	8.5
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQG2U04-06-F	11.4	29.3	11.2	9.1	18.2	12.6	13.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.9
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQG2U06-08-F	13.7	33.7	12.2	11.5	22.9	13.6	16.1	4.2	8	13.4	19.3
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQG2U08-10-F	16.6	38.3	13.8	14.6	28.3	16.1	17	4.2	8	25.6	31.6
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQG2U10-12-F	18.7	43	14	17.6	34.2	17	18.6	4.2	8	40	47.6
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQG2U12-16-F	24.6	47.4	15.6	19.8	38.5	18.6	20.8	4.2	8	57.4	67.6

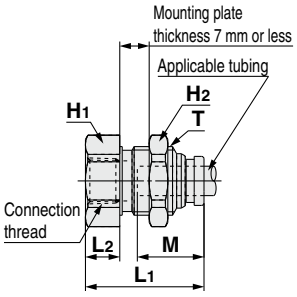
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing



Bulkhead Connector: KQG2E

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread Rc	Model	T (M)	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	Mounting hole	M	Effective area*1 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	1/4	KQG2E23-02-F	M10 x 1	17	12	31	14.8	11	12	3.4	26.1
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2E04-01-F	M10 x 1	14	12	25.8	9.7	11	12.6	5.6	16
	1/4	KQG2E04-02-F		17		30.9	14.8				25.6
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2E06-01-F	M14 x 1	17	17	24.2	7	15	13.6	13.1	24.4
	1/4	KQG2E06-02-F				30.9	13.7				30.9
	3/8	KQG2E06-03-F		19		32.1	14.9				32
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2E08-01-F	M15 x 1	17	19	26.3	8.1	16	16.1	26.1	28
	1/4	KQG2E08-02-F				31.3	13.1				31.2
	3/8	KQG2E08-03-F		19		32.8	14.6				32.7
Ø 10	1/4	KQG2E10-02-F	M18 x 1	19	21	31.6	13	19	17	41.5	42.8
	3/8	KQG2E10-03-F				33	14.4				37.5
Ø 12	3/8	KQG2E12-03-F	M20 x 1	21	24	34	14.4	21	18.6	58.3	50.3
	1/2	KQG2E12-04-F		24		39.3	19.7				60.7
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2E16-03-F	M27 x 1	29	30	35.3	13.3	28	20.8	96	107.8
	1/2	KQG2E16-04-F				40.6	18.6			113	114.6

*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



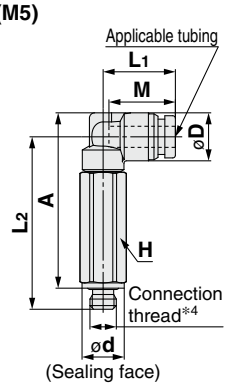
Dimensions

Extended Male Elbow: KQG2W

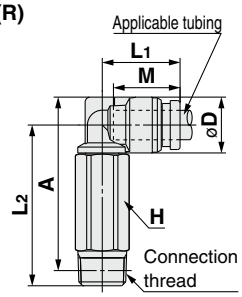
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L1	L2	A*2	M	Effective area [mm²]*3	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQG2W23-M5-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	32.3	32.5	12	2.8	13.2
	1/8	KQG2W23-01-F	10		—	13.6	31.3	32.3			14.7
	1/4	KQG2W23-02-F	14				35.1	34.5			33.1
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQG2W04-M5-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	32.7	33.3	12.6	3	13.8
	1/8	KQG2W04-01-F	10		—	14.4	31.7	33.1		4	15.6
	1/4	KQG2W04-02-F	14				35.5	35.3			33.9
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQG2W06-M5-F	8	11.4	8	14.7	33.8	35.5	13.6	3	15.7
	1/8	KQG2W06-01-F	10		—	15.9	32.8	35.4		10.9	17.2
	1/4	KQG2W06-02-F	14				36.6	37.6			35.5
	3/8	KQG2W06-03-F	17				38	38.6			57.4
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2W08-01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	37	40.7	16.1	20.5	28
	1/4	KQG2W08-02-F	14			19.1	40.2	42.3			37.7
	3/8	KQG2W08-03-F	17				41.6	43.3			60.9
Ø 10	1/4	KQG2W10-02-F	14	16.6	—	21	46.6	50.2	17	33.5	40.7
	3/8	KQG2W10-03-F	17				45.9	49.1			61.9
	1/2	KQG2W10-04-F	22				50.1	52			117.3
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2W12-02-F	14	18.7	—	22.6	47.7	52.3	18.6	47.7	44.6
	3/8	KQG2W12-03-F	17			23.6	49	53.2			56.3
	1/2	KQG2W12-04-F	22				53.2	56.1			112.9
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2W16-03-F	19	24.6	—	26.3	57.6	64.1	20.8	71	86.6
	1/2	KQG2W16-04-F	22			27.3	61.4	66.6		100	111.8

∗1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
∗2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
∗3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
∗4 In the case of M5, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 − A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(M5)



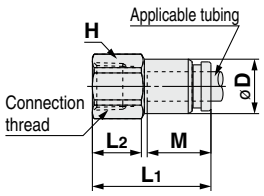
(R)



Female Connector: KQG2F

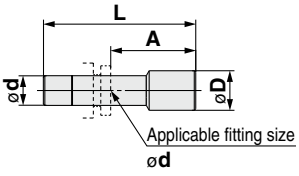
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread Rc	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	L1	L2	M	Effective area [mm²]*2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	1/8	KQG2F23-01-F	12	8	23.3	9.8	12	3.4	8.9
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2F04-01-F	12	8.7	23.7	9.8	12.6	5.6	9.2
	1/4	KQG2F04-02-F	17		28.7	13.2			21.6
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2F06-01-F	12	11.1	24.2	10	13.6	13.1	10.5
	1/4	KQG2F06-02-F	17		29.2	13.4			23.1
	3/8	KQG2F06-03-F	19		30.6	14.2			24.5
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2F08-01-F	14	13.4	26.3	9.6	16.1	26.1	16.3
	1/4	KQG2F08-02-F	17		31.3	13.7			25.5
	3/8	KQG2F08-03-F	19		32.7	14.4			27
Ø 10	1/4	KQG2F10-02-F	17	16.4	31.6	13.9	17	41.5	28.8
	3/8	KQG2F10-03-F	19		33	14.7			30.4
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2F12-02-F	19	18.5	32.6	13.3	18.6	58.3	37.5
	3/8	KQG2F12-03-F			34	14.7			32.3
	1/2	KQG2F12-04-F	24		39.3	18.4			50.2
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2F16-03-F	24	24.6	35.3	13.5	20.8	81	59.7
	1/2	KQG2F16-04-F			40.6	18.8		113	57

∗1 For the Ø 10, Ø 12, and Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
∗2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Plug: KQG2P

Applicable fitting size Ø d	Model	Ø D	L	A	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQG2P-23	5	28.9	16.9	2.7
Ø 4	KQG2P-04	6	29.6	17	4.1
Ø 6	KQG2P-06	8	30.8	17.2	8.5
Ø 8	KQG2P-08	10	33.7	17.6	15.5
Ø 10	KQG2P-10	12	34.6	17.6	24.1
Ø 12	KQG2P-12	14	36.5	17.9	35.8
Ø 16	KQG2P-16	18	38.6	17.8	65.5



US FDA Compliant Fittings

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: UNF, NPT

KQG2-F Series

RoHS

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefin
Tubing O.D.	Ø 1/8", Ø 5/32", Ø 1/4", Ø 5/16", Ø 3/8", Ø 1/2"

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1, Steam*2
Operating pressure range*3	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*4
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures*5	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*4
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	Without sealant

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
*3 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.
*5 It is recommended that you use the inner sleeve in the following conditions. (Except Ø 1/8")
· When using in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically
· When using at a high temperature

∗ Temperature Condition of Mounting the Inner Sleeve

Tubing	Temperature
FEP tubing/TH series	80°C or more
Super PFA tubing/TL series	120°C or more

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
O-ring	—	**M-5-F**	US FDA compliant FKM
Bulkhead nut	Ø 1/8", Ø 5/32"	**KQG201-P01**	Stainless steel 316
	Ø 1/4"	**KQG207-P01**	
	Ø 5/16"	**KQG209-P01**	
	Ø 3/8"	**KQG211-P01**	
	Ø 1/2"	**KQG213-P01**	

Cross Reference Table of the Inner Sleeve

Tubing O.D.	Tubing material		Applicable inner sleeve	
	TH/TIH (FEP)	**TL/TIL** (Super PFA)	Part no.	Length
Ø 5/32"	TH0402	—	**TJG-0402**	18
	TH0425	—	**TJG-0425**	18
	—	TL0403	**TJG-0403**	18
Ø 1/4"	TIHB07	TIL07	**TJG-0604**	19
	TIHA07	—	**TJG-0746**	19
Ø 5/16"	TH0806	TL0806	**TJG-0806**	20.5
Ø 3/8"	TIHB11	TIL11	**TJG-1065**	23
	TIHA11	—	**TJG-1107**	23
Ø 1/2"	TIH13	TIL13	**TJG-1395**	24

∗ Stainless steel 316 is used for the TJG series.

How to Order

KQG2 H 03 – N 02 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector, Straight union, Different diameter straight
S	Hexagon socket head male connector
L	Male elbow, Union elbow
T	Male branch tee, Union tee, Different diameter tee
E	Bulkhead union, Bulkhead connector
U	Union "Y", Different diameter union "Y"
R	Plug-in reducer
W	Extended male elbow
F	Female connector

∗ Plugs are excluded as the standard plug is US FDA-compliant.

Tubing size (Inch)

Symbol	Size
01	Ø 1/8"
03	Ø 5/32"
07	Ø 1/4"
09	Ø 5/16"
11	Ø 3/8"
13	Ø 1/2"

US FDA compliant

Thread size, Tubing size

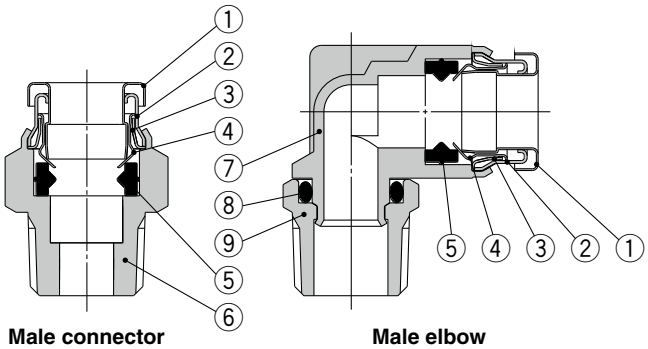
Symbol	Size	
32	10-32UNF	Thread size
01	NPT1/8	
02	NPT1/4	
03	NPT3/8	
04	NPT1/2	
00	Same tubing O.D.	Tubing size
03	Ø 5/32"	
07	Ø 1/4"	
09	Ø 5/16"	
11	Ø 3/8"	
13	Ø 1/2"	

∗ Sealant is unavailable for this product as no US FDA-compliant material is available.

Thread type

Symbol	Type
N	NPT

Construction



Male connector **Male elbow**

Component Parts

No.	Description	Material
1	**Release button**	Stainless steel 316
2	**Guide 1**	Stainless steel 316
3	**Guide 2**	Stainless steel 316
4	**Chuck**	Stainless steel 316
5	**Seal**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
6	**Male connector body**	Stainless steel 316
7	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316 (NSF H1 grease)
8	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
9	**Stud**	Stainless steel 316

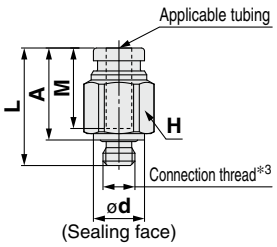
Dimensions

Male Connector: KQG2H

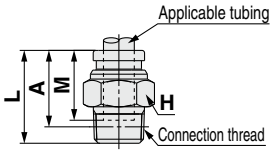
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø d	L	A*1	M	Effective area [mm²]*2	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	**KQG2H01-32-F**	8	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	3.6
	1/8	**KQG2H01-N01-F**	12	—	17.1	13.9		3.4	8.1
	1/4	**KQG2H01-N02-F**	14		20.9	16.5			16.9
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	**KQG2H03-32-F**	10	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	5.5
	1/8	**KQG2H03-N01-F**	12	—	17	13.8		5.6	7.6
	1/4	**KQG2H03-N02-F**	14		20.9	16.5			16.4
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	**KQG2H07-32-F**	12	8	19.5	15.5	13.5	4	7.5
	1/8	**KQG2H07-N01-F**			20	16.8		13.1	8.6
	1/4	**KQG2H07-N02-F**	14	—	20.6	16.2			14.2
	3/8	**KQG2H07-N03-F**	19		23.8	19.1			31.4
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQG2H09-N01-F**	14	—	24.2	21	16.1	26.1	12.6
	1/4	**KQG2H09-N02-F**			23.1	18.7			13.9
	3/8	**KQG2H09-N03-F**	19		24.6	19.9			28.9
Ø 3/8"	1/8	**KQG2H11-N01-F**	17	—	25	21.8	16.6	26.1	19.4
	1/4	**KQG2H11-N02-F**			26.3	21.9		41.5	20.3
	3/8	**KQG2H11-N03-F**	19		23.6	18.9			25.2
	1/2	**KQG2H11-N04-F**	22		28.3	21.9			51.8
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQG2H13-N02-F**	22	—	30.5	26.1	18.5	58.3	36.7
	3/8	**KQG2H13-N03-F**			28.4	23.7			34.4
	1/2	**KQG2H13-N04-F**				22			43.4

*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(10-32UNF)



(NPT)

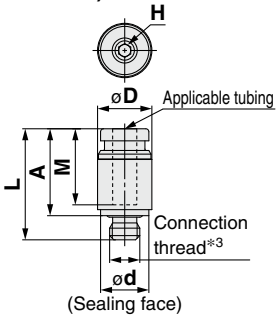


Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector: KQG2S

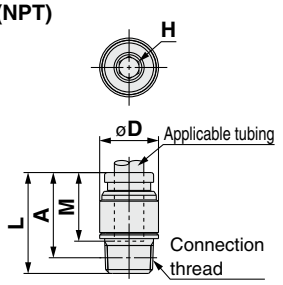
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A*1	M	Effective area [mm²]*2	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	**KQG2S01-32-F**	2	9	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	4.2
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	**KQG2S03-32-F**	2	9	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	4.1
	1/8	**KQG2S03-N01-F**	2.78	11	—	19.6	16.4		4.1	8.5
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	**KQG2S07-32-F**	2	12	8	20	16	13.5	4	7.2
	1/8	**KQG2S07-N01-F**	4.76		—		17.3		10	8.1
	1/4	**KQG2S07-N02-F**		14		20.5	16.1		10.7	13.4
	3/8	**KQG2S07-N03-F**		18			15.8			22.6
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQG2S09-N01-F**	5.56	14	—	24.7	21.5	16.1	17.2	12
	1/4	**KQG2S09-N02-F**	6.35			23.1	18.7		23.3	12.8
	3/8	**KQG2S09-N03-F**		18			18.4			23.5
Ø 3/8"	1/8	**KQG2S11-N01-F**	5.56	17	—	25.2	22	16.6	17.2	17.8
	1/4	**KQG2S11-N02-F**	6.35			27.1	22.7		39	21.2
	3/8	**KQG2S11-N03-F**		18		23.6	18.9			23.8
	1/2	**KQG2S11-N04-F**		22			17.2			38.6
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQG2S13-N02-F**	8	20	—	30.5	26.1	18.5	46	26.6
	3/8	**KQG2S13-N03-F**	9.53			29.4	24.7		60	29
	1/2	**KQG2S13-N04-F**		22		25.5	19.1			34.8

*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(10-32UNF)



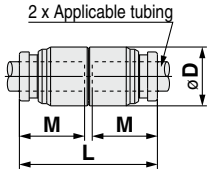
(NPT)



Straight Union: KQG2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	L	M	Effective area [mm²]*1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQG2H01-00-F**	9	25	12	3.4	6.5
Ø 5/32"	**KQG2H03-00-F**	9	26.2	12.6	5.6	6.5
Ø 1/4"	**KQG2H07-00-F**	12	28	13.5	13.1	11
Ø 5/16"	**KQG2H09-00-F**	14	33.2	16.1	26.1	16.6
Ø 3/8"	**KQG2H11-00-F**	16	34.2	16.6	41.5	22.7
Ø 1/2"	**KQG2H13-00-F**	20	38	18.5	58.3	35.5

*1 Value of FEP tubing



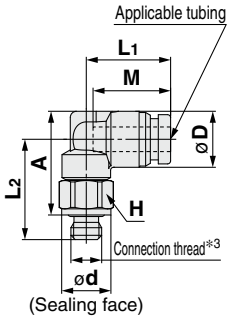
Dimensions

Male Elbow: KQG2L

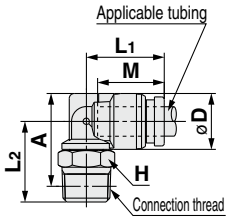
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L1	L2	A*1	M	*2 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	KQG2L01-32-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	2.6	6.5
	1/8	KQG2L01-N01-F	12		—	13.6	14.9	15.8		3	9
	1/4	KQG2L01-N02-F	14				18.7	18.4			16.7
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	KQG2L03-32-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	3.5	7.1
	1/8	KQG2L03-N01-F	12		—	14.4	15.3	16.6		4.2	9.9
	1/4	KQG2L03-N02-F	14				19.1	19.2			17.6
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	KQG2L07-32-F	8	11.7	8	14.7	17.6	19.4	13.5	3.5	9.1
	1/8	KQG2L07-N01-F	12		—	15.9	16.6	19.2		11.4	11.7
	1/4	KQG2L07-N02-F	14				20.4	21.8			19.4
	3/8	KQG2L07-N03-F	19				22.2	23.3			34.2
Ø 5/16"	1/8	KQG2L09-N01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	21.9	16.1	21.6	15.1
	1/4	KQG2L09-N02-F	14			19.1	21.5	23.9			21.1
	3/8	KQG2L09-N03-F	19				23.3	25.4			35.7
Ø 3/8"	1/8	KQG2L11-N01-F	12	16	—	20	19.4	24.2	16.6	21.6	19.7
	1/4	KQG2L11-N02-F	14			21	22.6	26.2		35.2	23.2
	3/8	KQG2L11-N03-F	19				24.4	27.7			36.7
	1/2	KQG2L11-N04-F	22				28.2	29.8			60.2
Ø 1/2"	1/4	KQG2L13-N02-F	14	19.6	—	22.7	24.4	29.8	18.5	50.2	29.4
	3/8	KQG2L13-N03-F	19			23.7	26.1	31.2			39.2
	1/2	KQG2L13-N04-F	22				29.9	33.3			61.3

*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(10-32UNF)



(NPT)

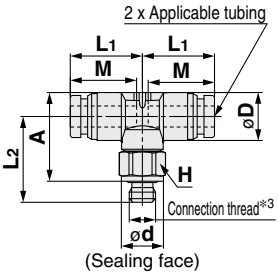


Male Branch Tee: KQG2T

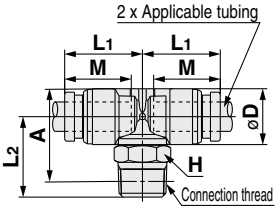
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L1	L2	A*1	M	*2 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	KQG2T01-32-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	3.2	8.3
	1/8	KQG2T01-N01-F	12		—	13.6	14.9	15.8		3.4	10.8
	1/4	KQG2T01-N02-F	14				18.7	18.4			18.5
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	KQG2T03-32-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	4.5	9.2
	1/8	KQG2T03-N01-F	12		—	14.4	15.3	16.6		6	11.8
	1/4	KQG2T03-N02-F	14				19.1	19.2			19.5
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	KQG2T07-32-F	8	11.7	8	14.7	17.6	19.4	13.5	4.5	12.3
	1/8	KQG2T07-N01-F	12		—	15.9	16.6	19.2		13.9	15.1
	1/4	KQG2T07-N02-F	14				20.4	21.8			22.8
	3/8	KQG2T07-N03-F	19				22.2	23.3			37.7
Ø 5/16"	1/8	KQG2T09-N01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	21.9	16.1	26.3	20.4
	1/4	KQG2T09-N02-F	14			19.1	21.5	23.9			26.3
	3/8	KQG2T09-N03-F	19				23.3	25.4			41
Ø 3/8"	1/8	KQG2T11-N01-F	12	16	—	20	19.4	24.2	16.6	40.8	27.3
	1/4	KQG2T11-N02-F	14			21	22.6	26.2			30.5
	3/8	KQG2T11-N03-F	19				24.4	27.7			44
	1/2	KQG2T11-N04-F	22				28.2	29.8			67.4
Ø 1/2"	1/4	KQG2T13-N02-F	14	19.6	—	22.7	24.4	29.8	18.5	57.2	41.1
	3/8	KQG2T13-N03-F	19			23.7	26.1	31.2			50.2
	1/2	KQG2T13-N04-F	22				29.9	33.3			72.3

*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 – A) is longer than that of the KQG2 series.

(10-32UNF)



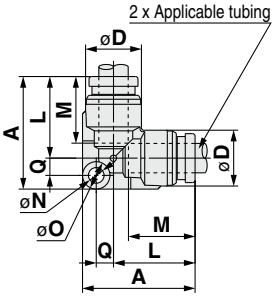
(NPT)



Union Elbow: KQG2L

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	KQG2L01-00-F	8.3	13.6	19.3	2.9	12	3.2	5.6	3	6.3
Ø 5/32"	KQG2L03-00-F	9.1	14.6	20.5	3.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	7.4
Ø 1/4"	KQG2L07-00-F	11.7	16.7	23.2	3.7	13.5	3.2	5.6	11.4	11.5
Ø 5/16"	KQG2L09-00-F	13.7	20.1	29.1	5	16.1	4.2	8	21.6	20.2
Ø 3/8"	KQG2L11-00-F	16	21.4	31.1	5.7	16.6	4.2	8	35.2	28.2
Ø 1/2"	KQG2L13-00-F	19.6	24.9	35.3	6.4	18.5	4.2	8	50.2	41.7

*1 Value of FEP tubing



KQG2-F Series

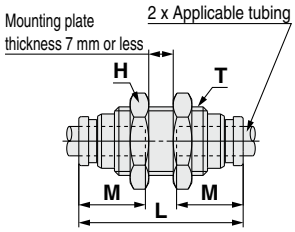
Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: UNF, NPT

Dimensions

Bulkhead Union: KQG2E

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	T (UNF)	H (Width across flats)	L	Mounting hole	M	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQG2E01-00-F**	7/16-20UNF	14	34.2	12.5	12	3.4	20.7
Ø 5/32"	**KQG2E03-00-F**	7/16-20UNF	14	34.4	12.5	12.6	5.6	20.5
Ø 1/4"	**KQG2E07-00-F**	1/2-20UNF	17	35.4	14	13.5	13.1	28
Ø 5/16"	**KQG2E09-00-F**	5/8-18UNF	19	39.6	17	16.1	26.1	39.5
Ø 3/8"	**KQG2E11-00-F**	3/4-16UNF	22	40.4	20.5	16.6	41.5	57.3
Ø 1/2"	**KQG2E13-00-F**	7/8-14UNF	26	44.4	23.5	18.5	58.3	83.2

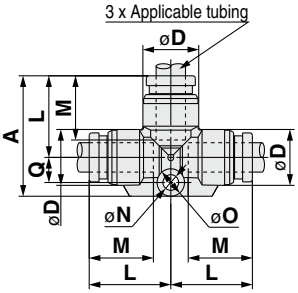
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Union Tee: KQG2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQG2T01-00-F**	8.3	13.6	20.5	4.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	7.9
Ø 5/32"	**KQG2T03-00-F**	9.1	14.6	21.8	4.4	12.6	3.2	5.6	6.4	9.5
Ø 1/4"	**KQG2T07-00-F**	11.7	16.7	24.7	5.2	13.5	3.2	5.6	13.4	14.7
Ø 5/16"	**KQG2T09-00-F**	13.7	20.1	31.1	7	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	24.4
Ø 3/8"	**KQG2T11-00-F**	16	21.4	33.4	8	16.6	4.2	8	40	34.7
Ø 1/2"	**KQG2T13-00-F**	19.6	24.9	37.9	9	18.5	4.2	8	57.4	52.3

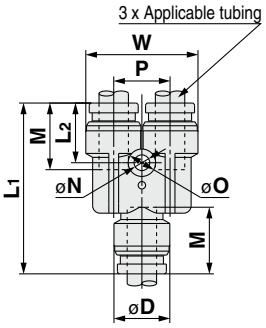
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Union "Y": KQG2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	W	L_1	L_2	P	M	Ø N	Ø O	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQG2U01-00-F**	8.3	16.4	29	11	8.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	9.2
Ø 5/32"	**KQG2U03-00-F**	9.1	18.2	30.4	11.3	9.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.1
Ø 1/4"	**KQG2U07-00-F**	11.7	23.9	34.5	12.1	12.2	13.5	3.2	5.6	13.4	19.6
Ø 5/16"	**KQG2U09-00-F**	13.7	28.3	40.1	14.1	14.6	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	29.7
Ø 3/8"	**KQG2U11-00-F**	16	33.2	42.2	14	17.2	16.6	4.2	8	40	43.1
Ø 1/2"	**KQG2U13-00-F**	19.6	40.2	47.3	15.8	20.6	18.5	4.2	8	57.4	66.4

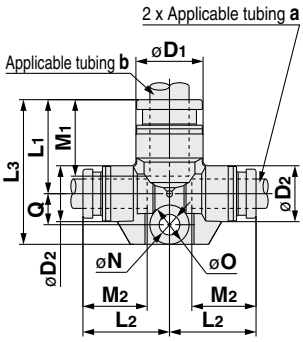
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Different Diameter Tee: KQG2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] b	Model	Ø D_1	Ø D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	Q	M_1	M_2	Ø N	Ø O	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	Ø 5/32"	**KQG2T01-03-F**	9.1	8.3	14.2	14.1	21.1	4.1	12.6	12	3.2	5.6	3.8	8.5
Ø 5/32"	Ø 1/4"	**KQG2T03-07-F**	11.7	9.1	15.5	15.9	22.7	4.4	13.5	12.6	3.2	5.6	7.1	11.7
Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/16"	**KQG2T07-09-F**	13.7	11.7	19.3	17.6	29.6	6.3	16.1	13.5	4.2	8	16.4	20.2
Ø 5/16"	Ø 3/8"	**KQG2T09-11-F**	16	13.7	20.6	21	31.7	7.1	16.6	16.1	4.2	8	36	28.9
Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	**KQG2T11-13-F**	19.6	16	23.3	23	35.4	8.1	18.5	16.6	4.2	8	56	41.8

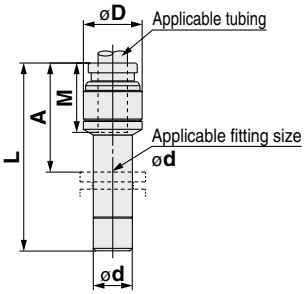
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Plug-in Reducer: KQG2R

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Applicable fitting size Ø d	Model	Ø D	L	A	M	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	Ø 5/32"	**KQG2R01-03-F**	9	32.9	20.3	12	3.4	4.7
Ø 5/32"	Ø 1/4"	**KQG2R03-07-F**	9	33.7	20.2	12.6	5.6	7.1
Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/16"	**KQG2R07-09-F**	12	38.4	22.3	13.5	13.1	11.9
Ø 5/16"	Ø 3/8"	**KQG2R09-11-F**	14	41.6	25	16.1	26.1	16.8
Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	**KQG2R11-13-F**	17	39.8	21.3	16.6	41.5	23.5

*1 Value of FEP tubing

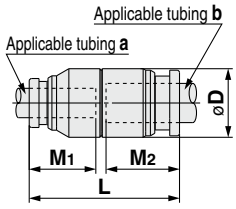


Dimensions

Different Diameter Straight: KQG2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] b	Model	Ø D	L	M1	M2	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	Ø 5/32"	**KQG2H01-03-F**	9	25.6	12	12.6	3.4	6.5
Ø 5/32"	Ø 1/4"	**KQG2H03-07-F**	12	27.1	12.6	13.5	5.6	11.3
Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/16"	**KQG2H07-09-F**	14	30.6	13.5	16.1	13.1	16.1
Ø 5/16"	Ø 3/8"	**KQG2H09-11-F**	16	33.7	16.1	16.6	26.1	22.8
Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	**KQG2H11-13-F**	20	36.1	16.6	18.5	41.5	37.1

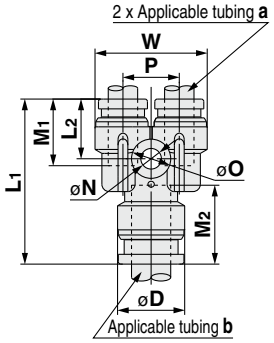
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Different Diameter Union "Y": KQG2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] b	Model	Ø D	L1	L2	P	W	M1	M2	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	Ø 5/32"	**KQG2U01-03-F**	9.1	27	10.8	8.1	16.4	12	12.6	3.2	5.6	3.2	8.5
Ø 5/32"	Ø 1/4"	**KQG2U03-07-F**	11.7	28.8	11.4	9.1	18.2	12.6	13.5	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.8
Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/16"	**KQG2U07-09-F**	13.7	33.8	12	12.2	23.9	13.5	16.1	4.2	8	13.4	20
Ø 5/16"	Ø 3/8"	**KQG2U09-11-F**	16	38.3	13.8	14.6	28.3	16.1	16.6	4.2	8	25.6	31
Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	**KQG2U11-13-F**	19.6	40.5	13.7	17.2	33.2	16.6	18.5	4.2	8	40	45

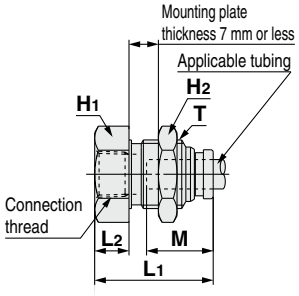
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Bulkhead Connector: KQG2E

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread NPT	Model	T (UNF)	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	1/4	**KQG2E01-N02-F**	7/16-20UNF	17	14	32.8	15.3	12.5	12	3.4	30.6
Ø 5/32"	1/4	**KQG2E03-N02-F**	7/16-20UNF	17	14	32.6	15.3	12.5	12.6	5.6	30.1
Ø 1/4"	1/4	**KQG2E07-N02-F**	1/2-20UNF	17	17	32.7	14.8	14	13.5	13.1	32.6
Ø 5/16"	3/8	**KQG2E09-N03-F**	5/8-18UNF	19	19	35	15.1	17	16.1	26.1	38.2
Ø 3/8"	3/8	**KQG2E11-N03-F**	3/4-16UNF	21	22	33.8	13.3	20.5	16.6	41.5	51.7
Ø 1/2"	3/8	**KQG2E13-N03-F**	7/8-14UNF	24	26	34.6	12.3	23.5	18.5	58.3	73.2
	1/2	**KQG2E13-N04-F**				41.4	19.1				74.7

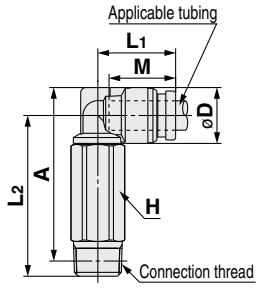
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Extended Male Elbow: KQG2W

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	L1	L2	A*1	M	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	1/8	**KQG2W01-N01-F**	12	8.3	13.6	31.6	32.5	12	2.8	21.5
	1/4	**KQG2W01-N02-F**	14			35.4	35.1			34.4
Ø 5/32"	1/8	**KQG2W03-N01-F**	12	9.1	14.4	32	33.3	12.6	4	22.4
	1/4	**KQG2W03-N02-F**	14			35.8	35.9			35.2
Ø 1/4"	1/8	**KQG2W07-N01-F**	12	11.7	15.9	33.3	35.9	13.5	10.9	24.1
	1/4	**KQG2W07-N02-F**	14			37.1	38.5			37
	3/8	**KQG2W07-N03-F**	19			38.9	40			70.9
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQG2W09-N01-F**	12	13.7	18.6	34.7	38.3	16.1	20.5	26.9
	1/4	**KQG2W09-N02-F**	14		19.1	40.2	42.6			38.7
	3/8	**KQG2W09-N03-F**	19			42	44.1			74.7
Ø 3/8"	1/4	**KQG2W11-N02-F**	14	16	21	47.2	50.8	16.6	33.5	41.8
	3/8	**KQG2W11-N03-F**	19			45.4	48.7			75.2
	1/2	**KQG2W11-N04-F**	22			49.2	50.8			116.5
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQG2W13-N02-F**	14	19.6	22.7	49	54.4	18.5	47.7	47.9
	3/8	**KQG2W13-N03-F**	19		23.7	50.7	55.8			75.3
	1/2	**KQG2W13-N04-F**	22			54.5	57.9			118.3

*1 Reference dimensions after installation of NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing



KQG2-F Series

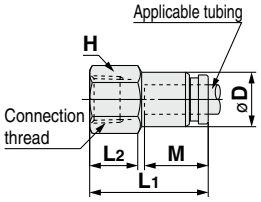
Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: UNF, NPT

Dimensions

Female Connector: KQG2F

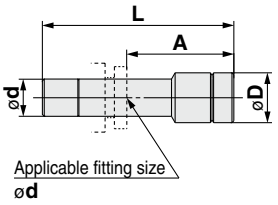
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	L1	L2	M	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	1/8	**KQG2F01-N01-F**	12	8	24.1	10.4	12	3.4	9.4
	1/4	**KQG2F01-N02-F**	17		29.1	13.7			22.5
Ø 5/32"	1/8	**KQG2F03-N01-F**	12	8.7	24.6	10.5	12.6	5.6	9.9
	1/4	**KQG2F03-N02-F**	17		29.6	13.8			23
Ø 1/4"	1/8	**KQG2F07-N01-F**	12	11.2	25	10.7	13.5	13.1	11.1
	1/4	**KQG2F07-N02-F**	17		30	14.1			24.5
	3/8	**KQG2F07-N03-F**	19		31.2	14.6			25.5
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQG2F09-N01-F**	14	13.4	27.2	10.3	16.1	26.1	17.3
	1/4	**KQG2F09-N02-F**	17		32.2	14.3			26.9
	3/8	**KQG2F09-N03-F**	19		33.4	14.8			28.1
Ø 3/8"	1/4	**KQG2F11-N02-F**	17	16	32.1	14.4	16.6	41.5	29.7
	3/8	**KQG2F11-N03-F**	19		33.3	14.9			30.9
	1/2	**KQG2F11-N04-F**	24		38.6	18.6			49.1
Ø 1/2"	3/8	**KQG2F13-N03-F**	21	19.3	34.6	14.7	18.5	58.3	43.3
	1/2	**KQG2F13-N04-F**	24		39.9	18.8			53.5

*1 For the Ø 3/8", this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing



Plug: KQG2P

Applicable fitting size Ø d	Model	Ø D	L	A	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQG2P-01**	5	28.9	16.9	2.7
Ø 5/32"	**KQG2P-03**	6	29.6	17	4.1
Ø 1/4"	**KQG2P-07**	8	30.3	16.8	8.9
Ø 5/16"	**KQG2P-09**	10	33.7	17.6	15.5
Ø 3/8"	**KQG2P-11**	11	34.1	17.5	21
Ø 1/2"	**KQG2P-13**	14	36.4	17.9	38.5



Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

KQG2-F Series

RoHS

Certified to meet current Japan Food Sanitation Law standards

Component materials have met apparatus and container-package standards.

(This includes compliance with article 1 8 , paragraph 3 of the amended Japan Food Sanitation Act (June 2020) and the Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No. 370.)

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
Bulkhead nut	Ø 4	**KQG223-P01**	Stainless steel 316
	Ø 6	**KQG206-P01**	
	Ø 8	**KQG208-P01**	
	Ø 10	**KQG210-P01**	
	Ø 12	**KQG212-P01**	
	Ø 16	**KQG216-P01**	

Description	Thread size	Part no.	Material
G thread O-ring	G1/8	**KQB2-G01-F**	US FDA compliant FKM
	G1/4	**KQB2-G02-F**	
	G3/8	**KQB2-G03-F**	
	G1/2	**KQB2-G04-F**	

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefin
Tubing O.D.	Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12, Ø 16

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1, Steam*2
Operating pressure range*3	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*4
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures*5	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*4
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	O-ring seal

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
*3 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.
*5 It is recommended that you use the inner sleeve in the following conditions.
· When using in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically
· When using at a high temperature

∗ Temperature Condition of Mounting the Inner Sleeve

Tubing	Temperature
FEP tubing/TH series	80°C or more
Super PFA tubing/TL series	120°C or more

Cross Reference Table of the Inner Sleeve

Tubing O.D.	Tubing material			Applicable inner sleeve	
	TUS (Soft polyurethane)	**TH/TIH** (FEP)	**TL/TIL** (Super PFA)	Part no.	Length
Ø 4	—	TH0402	—	**TJG-0402**	18
	TUS0425	TH0425	—	**TJG-0425**	18
	—	—	TL0403	**TJG-0403**	18
Ø 6	TUS0604	TH0604	TL0604	**TJG-0604**	19
Ø 8	TUS0805	—	—	**TJG-0805**	20.5
	—	TH0806	TL0806	**TJG-0806**	20.5
Ø 10	TUS1065	—	—	**TJG-1065**	23
	—	TH1075	—	**TJG-1075**	23
	—	TH1008	TL1008	**TJG-1008**	23
Ø 12	TUS1208	—	—	**TJG-1208**	24
	—	TH1209	—	**TJG-1209**	24
	—	TH1210	TL1210	**TJG-1210**	24

∗ Stainless steel 316 is used for the TJG series.

KQG2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G

How to Order

KQG2 H 04 – G 02 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector
S	Hexagon socket head male connector
L	Male elbow
T	Male branch tee
E	Bulkhead connector
W	Extended male elbow
F	Female connector

Thread size

Symbol	Size
01	G1/8
02	G1/4
03	G3/8
04	G1/2

US FDA compliant

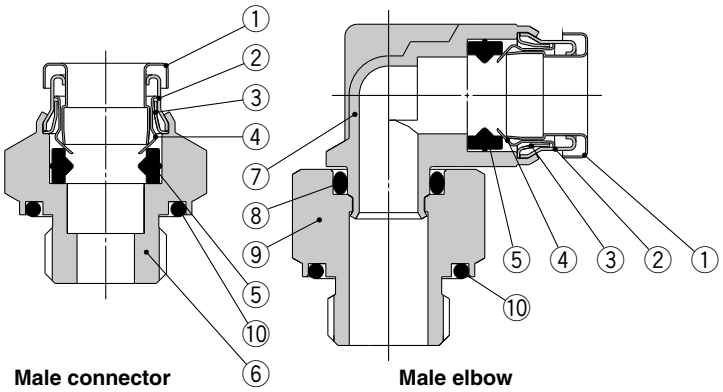
Tubing size (Metric)

Symbol	Size
04	Ø 4
06	Ø 6
08	Ø 8
10	Ø 10
12	Ø 12
16	Ø 16

Thread type

Symbol	Type
G	G

Construction



Male connector **Male elbow**

Component Parts

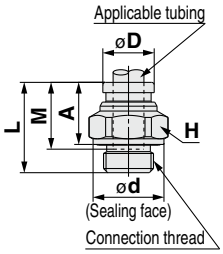
No.	Description	Material
1	**Release button**	Stainless steel 316
2	**Guide 1**	Stainless steel 316
3	**Guide 2**	Stainless steel 316
4	**Chuck**	Stainless steel 316
5	**Seal**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
6	**Male connector body**	Stainless steel 316
7	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316 (NSF H1 grease)
8	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
9	**Stud**	Stainless steel 316
10	**G thread O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM

Dimensions

Male Connector: KQG2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A	M	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2H04-G01-F	14	—	13.8	16.6	11.1	12.6	5.6	8.2
	1/4	KQG2H04-G02-F	19		17.8	20.6	14.1			22
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2H06-G01-F	14	—	13.8	17.6	12.1	13.6	13.1	8.6
	1/4	KQG2H06-G02-F	19		17.8	20.5	14			20.6
	3/8	KQG2H06-G03-F	22		21.8	23.4	15.9			36.4
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2H08-G01-F	14	—	13.8	23.9	18.4	16.1	26.1	12.7
	1/4	KQG2H08-G02-F	19		17.8	21.2	14.7			18.3
	3/8	KQG2H08-G03-F	22		21.8	24	16.5			33.6
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2H10-G01-F	17	—	13.8	25.1	19.6	17	26.1	19.1
	1/4	KQG2H10-G02-F	19		17.8	24.9	18.4		41.5	23.8
	3/8	KQG2H10-G03-F	22		21.8	23.3	15.8			29.5
	1/2	KQG2H10-G04-F	27		26.5	27.7	18.7			61.1
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2H12-G02-F	19	—	17.8	27.7	21.2	18.6	58.3	25.3
	3/8	KQG2H12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.5	16			24.5
	1/2	KQG2H12-G04-F	27		26.5	27.9	18.9			55.1
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2H16-G03-F	24	24.6	21.8	31.3	23.8	20.8	81	42.4
	1/2	KQG2H16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	18.3		113	41

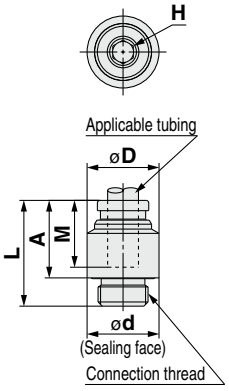
*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector: KQG2S

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A	M	*1 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2S04-G01-F	3	14	14	20.4	14.9	12.6	4.1	13
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2S06-G01-F	4	14	14	20.6	15.1	13.6	10	11.6
	1/4	KQG2S06-G02-F		18	18		14.1		10.7	19.1
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2S08-G01-F	5	14	14	23.9	18.4	16.1	17.2	11.9
	1/4	KQG2S08-G02-F	6	18	18	22.9	16.4		23.3	19.2
	3/8	KQG2S08-G03-F		22	22	23.1	15.6			29.7
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2S10-G01-F	5	17	14	25.1	19.6	17	17.2	17.6
	1/4	KQG2S10-G02-F	8	18	18	24.9	18.4		39	19.6
	3/8	KQG2S10-G03-F		22	22	24	16.5			29.8
	1/2	KQG2S10-G04-F		27	26.5		15			43.1
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2S12-G02-F	8	19	18	27.7	21.2	18.6	46	22.7
	3/8	KQG2S12-G03-F	10	22	22	24.9	17.4		60	26.3
	1/2	KQG2S12-G04-F		27	26.5		15.9			40.5
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2S16-G03-F	10	24.6	22	31.3	23.8	20.8	81	39.4
	1/2	KQG2S16-G04-F	12	27	26.5	27.8	18.8		113	40.9

*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



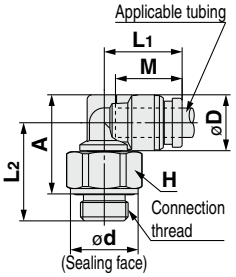
KQG2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G

Dimensions

Male Elbow: KQG2L

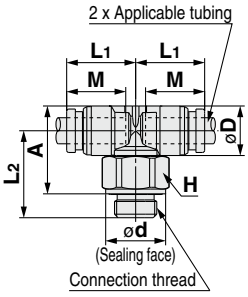
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L1	L2	A	M	*2 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2L04-G01-F	14	9.1	13.8	14.4	18.9	17.9	12.6	4.2	15
	1/4	KQG2L04-G02-F	19		17.8		22.3	20.3			32.2
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2L06-G01-F	14	11.4	13.8	15.9	20	20.2	13.6	11.4	16.6
	1/4	KQG2L06-G02-F	19		17.8		23.4	22.6			33.8
	3/8	KQG2L06-G03-F	22		21.8		25.9	24.1			52.8
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2L08-G01-F	14	13.7	13.8	18.6	21.3	22.6	16.1	21.6	19.6
	1/4	KQG2L08-G02-F	19		17.8	19.1	24.7	25			34.6
	3/8	KQG2L08-G03-F	22		21.8		27.2	26.5			53.2
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2L10-G01-F	14	16.6	13.8	20	22.7	25.5	17	21.6	25.2
	1/4	KQG2L10-G02-F	19		17.8	21	26.1	27.9		35.2	37
	3/8	KQG2L10-G03-F	22		21.8		28.6	29.4			55.1
	1/2	KQG2L10-G04-F	27		26.5		32.6	31.9			94.7
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2L12-G02-F	19	18.7	17.8	22.6	27.2	30	18.6	50.2	40.8
	3/8	KQG2L12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.6	29.6	31.4			52.5
	1/2	KQG2L12-G04-F	27		26.5		33.6	33.9			90.5
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2L16-G03-F	22	24.6	21.8	26.3	32.4	36.5	20.8	71	63
	1/2	KQG2L16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	36.4	39		100	92.2



*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

Male Branch Tee: KQG2T

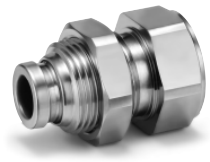
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L1	L2	A	M	*2 Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2T04-G01-F	14	9.1	13.8	14.4	18.9	17.9	12.6	6	16.9
	1/4	KQG2T04-G02-F	19		17.8		22.3	20.3			34.2
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2T06-G01-F	14	11.4	13.8	15.9	20	20.2	13.6	13.9	19.9
	1/4	KQG2T06-G02-F	19		17.8		23.4	22.6			37.2
	3/8	KQG2T06-G03-F	22		21.8		25.9	24.1			56.2
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2T08-G01-F	14	13.7	13.8	18.6	21.3	22.6	16.1	26.3	25
	1/4	KQG2T08-G02-F	19		17.8	19.1	24.7	25			39.8
	3/8	KQG2T08-G03-F	22		21.8		27.2	26.5			58.4
Ø 10	1/8	KQG2T10-G01-F	14	16.6	13.8	20	22.7	25.5	17	40.8	33.4
	1/4	KQG2T10-G02-F	19		17.8	21	26.1	27.9			44.8
	3/8	KQG2T10-G03-F	22		21.8		28.6	29.4			62.9
	1/2	KQG2T10-G04-F	27		26.5		32.6	31.9			102.6
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2T12-G02-F	19	18.7	17.8	22.6	27.2	30	18.6	57.2	51.5
	3/8	KQG2T12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.6	29.6	31.4			58.1
	1/2	KQG2T12-G04-F	27		26.5		33.6	33.9			100.6
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2T16-G03-F	22	24.6	21.8	26.3	32.4	36.5	20.8	71	80.4
	1/2	KQG2T16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	36.4	39		100	108.5



*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

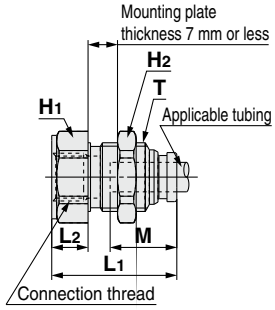
Dimensions

Bulkhead Connector: KQG2E



Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	T (M)	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2E04-G01-F	M10 x 1	17	12	27.1	11	11	12.6	5.6	23.8
	1/4	KQG2E04-G02-F		19		32.7	16.6				34.9
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2E06-G01-F	M14 x 1	17	17	25.5	7.4	15	13.6	13.1	26
	1/4	KQG2E06-G02-F		19		33.5	15.4				39.9
	3/8	KQG2E06-G03-F		24		35	16.9				57.8
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2E08-G01-F	M15 x 1	17	19	27.6	8.2	16	16.1	26.1	29.6
	1/4	KQG2E08-G02-F		19		34.5	15.1				40.3
	3/8	KQG2E08-G03-F		24		36	16.6				58.1
Ø 10	1/4	KQG2E10-G02-F	M18 x 1	19	21	33.5	13.5	19	17	41.5	45.1
	3/8	KQG2E10-G03-F		24		35.6	15.6				61.4
Ø 12	3/8	KQG2E12-G03-F	M20 x 1	24	24	35.9	14.7	21	18.6	58.3	65.7
	1/2	KQG2E12-G04-F		27		42.2	21				88.5
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2E16-G03-F	M27 x 1	29	30	37.2	13.1	28	20.8	96	114.7
	1/2	KQG2E16-G04-F				43.1	19			113	124.2

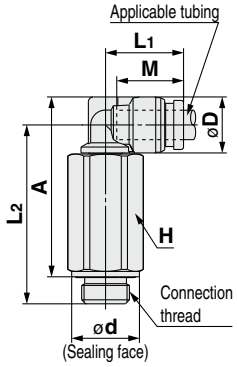
*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



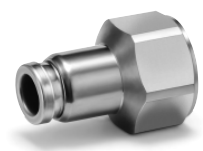
Extended Male Elbow: KQG2W

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	Ø d	L1	L2	A	M	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2W04-G01-F	14	9.1	13.8	14.4	35.3	34.3	12.6	4	32.9
	1/4	KQG2W04-G02-F	19		17.8		38.7	36.7			68.6
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2W06-G01-F	14	11.4	13.8	15.9	36.4	36.6	13.6	10.9	34.5
	1/4	KQG2W06-G02-F	19		17.8		39.8	39			70.2
	3/8	KQG2W06-G03-F	22		21.8		42.3	40.5			102.9
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2W08-G01-F	14	13.7	13.8	18.6	40	41.3	16.1	20.5	39.6
	1/4	KQG2W08-G02-F	19		17.8	19.1	43.4	43.7			73.1
	3/8	KQG2W08-G03-F	22		21.8		45.9	45.2			107.4
Ø 10	1/4	KQG2W10-G02-F	19	16.6	17.8	21	49.8	51.6	17	33.5	81.1
	3/8	KQG2W10-G03-F	22		21.8		50.2	51			113.6
	1/2	KQG2W10-G04-F	27		26.5		54.2	53.5			189.8
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2W12-G02-F	19	18.7	17.8	22.6	50.9	53.7	18.6	47.7	85
	3/8	KQG2W12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.6	53.3	55.1			106.8
	1/2	KQG2W12-G04-F	27		26.5		57.3	57.6			184.8
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2W16-G03-F	22	24.6	21.8	26.3	62	66.1	20.8	71	128.2
	1/2	KQG2W16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	66	68.6		100	192.9

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

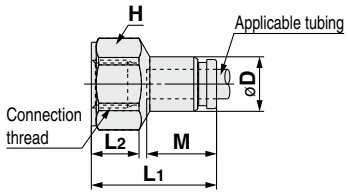


Female Connector: KQG2F



Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H1 (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	L1	L2	M	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQG2F04-G01-F	17	8.7	25	9.5	12.6	5.6	19.9
	1/4	KQG2F04-G02-F	19		30.6	14.5			30.4
Ø 6	1/8	KQG2F06-G01-F	17	11.1	25.5	9.7	13.6	13.1	21.4
	1/4	KQG2F06-G02-F	19		31.1	14.7			32
	3/8	KQG2F06-G03-F	24		32.6	14.6			48.5
Ø 8	1/8	KQG2F08-G01-F	17	13.4	27.6	10	16.1	26.1	23.8
	1/4	KQG2F08-G02-F	19		33.2	14.9			34.5
	3/8	KQG2F08-G03-F	24		34.6	14.7			51
Ø 10	1/4	KQG2F10-G02-F	19	16.4	33.5	15.2	17	41.5	37.9
	3/8	KQG2F10-G03-F	24		34.9	15			54.8
Ø 12	1/4	KQG2F12-G02-F	19	18.5	34.5	15.2	18.6	58.3	39.8
	3/8	KQG2F12-G03-F	24		35.9	15			56.7
	1/2	KQG2F12-G04-F	27		41.8	19.9			77.5
Ø 16	3/8	KQG2F16-G03-F	24	24.6	37.2	15.4	20.8	81	63.3
	1/2	KQG2F16-G04-F	27		43.1	20.4		113	84.7

*1 For the Ø 10, Ø 12, and Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



US FDA Compliant Fittings

KQG2-F Series
Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions and pages 75 to 79 for fittings & tubing precautions.

Selection

⚠Caution

1. The surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure. If the surge pressure exceeds the maximum operating pressure, it will result in damage to fittings and tubing or the tubing may result in being fallen out.

2. If using a fluororesin tubing in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically, it is recommended to use an inner sleeve. Otherwise, air leakage may occur or the tube may release from fitting due to deformation of the tubing.

3. The particle generation of the KQG2-F series depends on the operating conditions and operating environment. If you are concerned about the effects on machinery and equipment, check the particle generation with your machine before use.

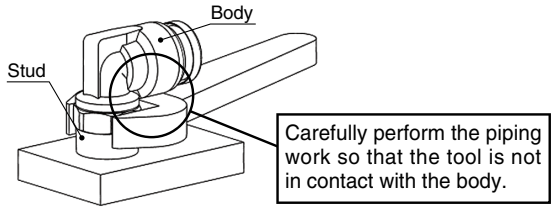
The components of the KQG2-F series may slide due to changes in the internal pressure, which may generate particles. When using male elbow, male branch tee, and extended male elbow fittings, particles may be generated by rotation for positioning after connecting.

Mounting

⚠Caution

1. When performing the piping work, turn the tightening tool in the horizontal direction to the hexagon across flats of the stud so that any moment is not applied to the body.

If the tool is in contact with the body, this may cause the stud to come off.



2. The union elbow, union fee, union "Y", different diameter tee and different diameter union "Y" should be fixed through the mounting hole.

Otherwise, air leakage or breaking can occur due to a pulling force or moment load created by the product's weight.

3. The male elbow, male branch tee, and extended male elbow can be turned for positioning after connecting, but they cannot be used while turning them.

Doing so may cause worn out metallic particles to enter the fluid or the fitting to break.

4. If the connection tube oscillates or turns, do not use this product.

Doing so may cause the fitting to break. In particular, for the product with the stud, this may cause the stud to come off.

Cleaning Method

⚠Warning

1. Check the connection before cleaning.

Clean the fittings with the tube and plug connected and the screw tightened.

2. Review the conditions before cleaning.

Make sure that the fitting material is not affected or damaged by chemical solution, temperature, and water pressure before use.

3. Do not use a metal brush or tool that may damage or scratch the fitting.

Operating Environment

⚠Caution

1. The table below shows material of parts. Please refer to the relevant standards for parts when determining suitability in applications and operating conditions.

Item	Material	Compliant standards
Pressing parts	Stainless steel	AISI316
Cutting parts	Stainless steel	AISI316
MIM parts	Stainless steel	AISI316L equivalent
Rubber parts	Fluoropolymer	US FDA 21CFR 177.2600
Grease	Paraffin oil	NSF H1

Installation and Removal of Tubing

⚠Caution

1. Removal of tubing

1) For tubing used at a high temperature or for an extended period of time, there is a possibility that it will not fit into a One-touch fitting again due to an enlarged O.D. Dispose of the tubing and replace it with a new one.

Proper Tightening Torque of Fittings

⚠Caution

1. Connection thread tightening method: M5, 10-32UNF

Tighten fittings with a tightening torque of 1 to 1.5 N·m.

2. Connection thread tightening method: G

Tighten fittings with sealant using the proper tightening torques in the table below. If tightened using a torque exceeding the proper torque level, this may cause the fitting to break. In particular, for the product with the stud, the stud may come off.

G Thread Proper Tightening Torque

Connection thread size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
G1/8	2.9 to 3.2
G1/4	5.7 to 6.3
G3/8	9.5 to 10.5
G1/2	14.3 to 15.8

Stainless steel

Metal exists in nature as ore (like oxide or sulfide). This means that oxide or sulfide is more stable than pure metal. Accordingly, metallic material chemically oxidizes (metallic constituent becomes ion and melts out). It corrodes in the natural environment.

Even though corrosion of metal easily occurs in an environment where oxidizing tendency is stronger, some kinds of metal have a characteristic for which corrosion never happens if the level of oxidizing goes higher than a specific point. In such a case, it is called "metal in passive state".

Stainless steel has corrosion resistance because of a thin coat of passive state on its surface. However, there does not exist stainless steel with absolute corrosion resistance; therefore, many types of stainless steel have been developed for improved corrosion resistance performance.

Metal One-touch Fittings *KQB2-F Series*

Variations

Male Connector KQB2H

Metric	R thread	p. 39
	G thread	p. 54
Inch		p. 47

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector KQB2S

Metric	R thread	p. 39
	G thread	p. 54
Inch		p. 47

Straight Union KQB2H

Metric	p. 39
Inch	p. 47

Male Elbow KQB2L

Metric	R thread	p. 40
	G thread	p. 55
Inch		p. 48

Male Branch Tee KQB2T

Metric	R thread	p. 40
	G thread	p. 55
Inch		p. 48

Union Elbow KQB2L

Metric	p. 41
Inch	p. 48

Bulkhead Union KQB2E

Metric	p. 41
Inch	p. 49

Union Tee KQB2T

Metric	p. 41
Inch	p. 49

Union "Y" KQB2U

Metric	p. 41
Inch	p. 49

Different Diameter Tee KQB2T

Metric	p. 42
Inch	p. 49

Plug-in Reducer KQB2R

Metric	p. 42
Inch	p. 49

Different Diameter Straight KQB2H

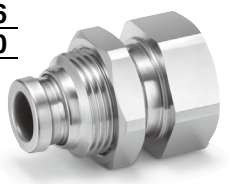
Metric	p. 42
Inch	p. 50

Different Diameter Union "Y" KQB2U

Metric	p. 42
Inch	p. 50

Bulkhead Connector KQB2E

Metric	Rc thread	p. 43
	G thread	p. 56
Inch		p. 50

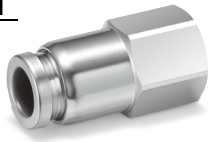


Extended Male Elbow KQB2W

Metric	R thread	p. 43
	G thread	p. 56
Inch		p. 50

Female Connector KQB2F

Metric	Rc thread	p. 44
	G thread	p. 56
Inch		p. 51



Plug KQB2P

Metric	p. 44
Inch	p. 51

US FDA Compliant Fittings

Metal One-touch Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

KQB2-F Series

RoHS

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefin
Tubing O.D.	Ø 3.2, Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12, Ø 16

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1
Operating pressure range*2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*3
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures*4	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*3
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	Without sealant

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*3 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.
*4 It is recommended that you use the inner sleeve in the following conditions. (Except Ø 3.2)
· When using in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically
· When using at a high temperature

* Temperature Condition of Mounting the Inner Sleeve

Tubing	Temperature
FEP tubing/TH series	80°C or more
Super PFA tubing/TL series	120°C or more

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
O-ring	—	**M-5-F**	US FDA compliant FKM
Bulkhead nut	Ø 3.2 Ø 4	**KQB223-P01-F**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)
	Ø 6	**KQB206-P01-F**	
	Ø 8	**KQB208-P01-F**	
	Ø 10	**KQB210-P01-F**	
	Ø 12	**KQB212-P01-F**	
	Ø 16	**KQB216-P01-F**	

Cross Reference Table of the Inner Sleeve

Tubing O.D.	Tubing material			Applicable inner sleeve	
	TUS (Soft polyurethane)	**TH/TIH** (FEP)	**TL/TIL** (Super PFA)	Part no.	Length
Ø 4	—	TH0402	—	**TJG-0402**	18
	TUS0425	TH0425	—	**TJG-0425**	18
	—	—	TL0403	**TJG-0403**	18
Ø 6	TUS0604	TH0604	TL0604	**TJG-0604**	19
Ø 8	TUS0805	—	—	**TJG-0805**	20.5
	—	TH0806	TL0806	**TJG-0806**	20.5
Ø 10	TUS1065	—	—	**TJG-1065**	23
	—	TH1075	—	**TJG-1075**	23
	—	TH1008	TL1008	**TJG-1008**	24
Ø 12	TUS1208	—	—	**TJG-1208**	24
	—	TH1209	—	**TJG-1209**	24
	—	TH1210	TL1210	**TJG-1210**	24

* Stainless steel 316 is used for the TJG series.

How to Order

KQB2 H 04 – 02 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector, Straight union, Different diameter straight
S	Hexagon socket head male connector
L	Male elbow, Union elbow
T	Male branch tee, Union tee, Different diameter tee
E	Bulkhead union, Bulkhead connector
U	Union "Y", Different diameter union "Y"
R	Plug-in reducer
W	Extended male elbow
F	Female connector
P	Plug

Tubing size (Metric)

Symbol	Size
23	Ø 3.2
04	Ø 4
06	Ø 6
08	Ø 8
10	Ø 10
12	Ø 12
16	Ø 16

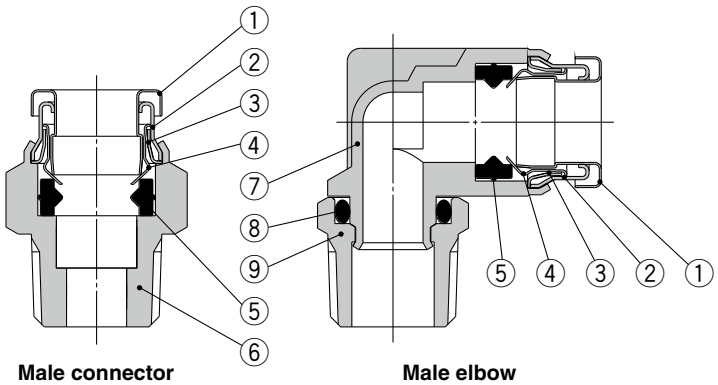
US FDA compliant

Thread size, Tubing size

Symbol	Size	
M5	M5 x 0.8	Thread size
01	R1/8, Rc1/8	
02	R1/4, Rc1/4	
03	R3/8, Rc3/8	
04	R1/2, Rc1/2	
00	Same tubing O.D.	Tubing size
04	Ø 4	
06	Ø 6	
08	Ø 8	
10	Ø 10	
12	Ø 12	
16	Ø 16	

∗ Sealant is unavailable for this product as no US FDA-compliant material is available.

Construction



Male connector **Male elbow**

Component Parts

No.	Description	Material
1	**Release button**	Stainless steel 304
2	**Guide 1**	Stainless steel 304
3	**Guide 2**	Stainless steel 304
4	**Chuck**	Stainless steel 304
5	**Seal**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
6	**Male connector body**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)
7	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316
8	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
9	**Stud**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)

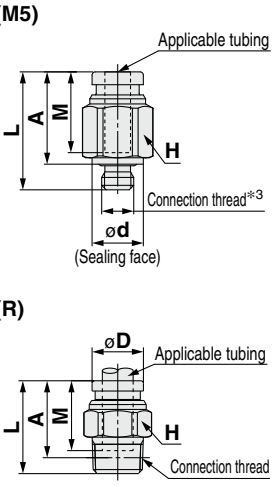
KQB2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

Dimensions

Male Connector: KQB2H

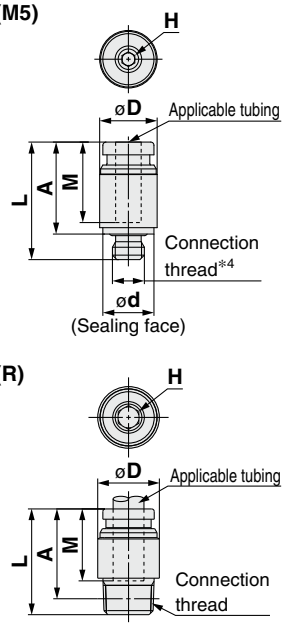
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A*1	M	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQB2H23-M5-F	8	—	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	3.7
	1/8	KQB2H23-01-F	10		—	15.4	13.6		3.4	6
	1/4	KQB2H23-02-F	14			21	17.6			17.8
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQB2H04-M5-F	10	—	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	5.7
	1/8	KQB2H04-01-F			—	15.3	13.5		5.6	5.6
	1/4	KQB2H04-02-F	14			20.9	17.5			17.2
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQB2H06-M5-F	12	—	8	19.6	15.6	13.6	4	7.8
	1/8	KQB2H06-01-F			—	18.1	16.3		13.1	7.3
	1/4	KQB2H06-02-F	14			20.8	17.4			15.2
	3/8	KQB2H06-03-F	17			23	19.2			28.8
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2H08-01-F	14	—	—	24.5	22.7	16.1	26.1	13.5
	1/4	KQB2H08-02-F				22.3	18.9			
	3/8	KQB2H08-03-F	17			23.7	19.9			26
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2H10-01-F	17	—	—	25.5	23.7	17	26.1	19.8
	1/4	KQB2H10-02-F				27.9	24.5		41.5	22.7
	3/8	KQB2H10-03-F				23	19.2			21.6
	1/2	KQB2H10-04-F	22			28.6	23.5			53.9
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2H12-02-F	19	—	—	30.5	27.1	18.6	58.3	28.8
	3/8	KQB2H12-03-F				24.7	20.9			21.5
	1/2	KQB2H12-04-F	22			28.7	23.6			47
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2H16-03-F	24	24.6	—	33.6	29.8	20.8	81	48.3
	1/2	KQB2H16-04-F				29.5	24.4		113	39.2



*1 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
*3 In the case of M5, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector: KQB2S

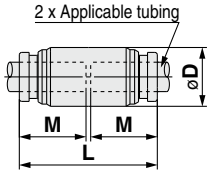
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L	A*2	M	Effective area*3 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQB2S23-M5-F	2	9	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	4.3
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQB2S04-M5-F	2	9	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	4.2
	1/8	KQB2S04-01-F	3	10	—	20.4	18.6		4.1	7.9
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQB2S06-M5-F	2	12	8	20.1	16.1	13.6	4	7.7
	1/8	KQB2S06-01-F	4		—	20.6	18.8		10	9.1
	1/4	KQB2S06-02-F		14			17.2		10.7	14.7
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2S08-01-F	5	14	—	24.7	22.9	16.1	17.2	13
	1/4	KQB2S08-02-F	6			22.9	19.5		23.3	13.5
	3/8	KQB2S08-03-F		17		23.1	19.3			24
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2S10-01-F	5	17	—	25.6	23.8	17	17.2	18.6
	1/4	KQB2S10-02-F	8			27.5	24.1		39	20
	3/8	KQB2S10-03-F				24	20.2			22
	1/2	KQB2S10-04-F		22			18.9			39.2
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2S12-02-F	8	19	—	30.6	27.2	18.6	46	26
	3/8	KQB2S12-03-F	10			24.9	21.1		60	20.2
	1/2	KQB2S12-04-F		22			19.8			35.3
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2S16-03-F	10	24.6	—	33.2	29.4	20.8	81	43.6
	1/2	KQB2S16-04-F	12			29.4	24.3		113	40.3



*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
*3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
*4 In the case of M5, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

Straight Union: KQB2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D*1	L	M	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQB2H23-00-F	9	25	12	3.4	6.8
Ø 4	KQB2H04-00-F	9	26.2	12.6	5.6	6.8
Ø 6	KQB2H06-00-F	12	28.2	13.6	13.1	12
Ø 8	KQB2H08-00-F	14	33.2	16.1	26.1	17.4
Ø 10	KQB2H10-00-F	17	35	17	41.5	27.2
Ø 12	KQB2H12-00-F	19	38.2	18.6	58.3	33.7
Ø 16	KQB2H16-00-F	24.6	42.6	20.8	113	56.1



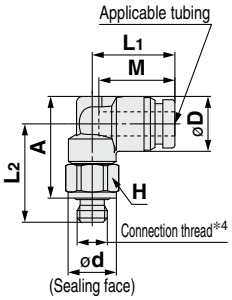
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

Dimensions

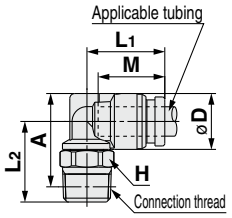
Male Elbow: KQB2L

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	Ø d	L1	L2	A*2	M	Effective area [mm²] *3	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQB2L23-M5-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	2.6	6.7
	1/8	KQB2L23-01-F	10		—	13.6	14.9	17.2		3	8
	1/4	KQB2L23-02-F	14				18.7	19.4			16.6
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQB2L04-M5-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	3.5	7.2
	1/8	KQB2L04-01-F	10		—	14.4	15.3	18		4.2	8.6
	1/4	KQB2L04-02-F	14				19.1	20.2			17.5
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQB2L06-M5-F	8	11.4	8	14.7	17.4	19.1	13.6	3.5	9.2
	1/8	KQB2L06-01-F	10		—	15.9	16.4	20.3		11.4	10.2
	1/4	KQB2L06-02-F	14				20.2	22.5			19.1
	3/8	KQB2L06-03-F	17				21.6	23.5			31.2
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2L08-01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	23.3	16.1	21.6	14.8
	1/4	KQB2L08-02-F	14			19.1	21.5	24.9			20.8
	3/8	KQB2L08-03-F	17				22.9	25.9			32.8
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2L10-01-F	12	16.6	—	20	19.7	26.2	17	21.6	20.4
	1/4	KQB2L10-02-F	14			21	22.9	27.8		35.2	23.7
	3/8	KQB2L10-03-F	17				24.3	28.8			34.5
	1/2	KQB2L10-04-F	22				28.5	31.7			62.6
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2L12-02-F	14	18.7	—	22.6	24	29.9	18.6	50.2	27.4
	3/8	KQB2L12-03-F	17			23.6	25.3	30.8			34.3
	1/2	KQB2L12-04-F	22				29.5	33.7			60.8
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2L16-03-F	19	24.6	—	26.3	28	35.8	20.8	71	47
	1/2	KQB2L16-04-F	22			27.3	31.8	38.3		100	62.6

(M5)



(R)

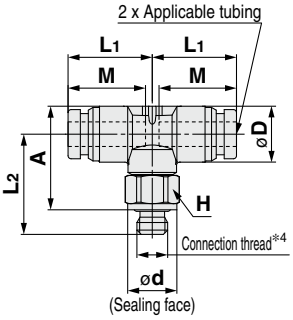


∗1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
∗2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
∗3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
∗4 In the case of M5, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 − A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

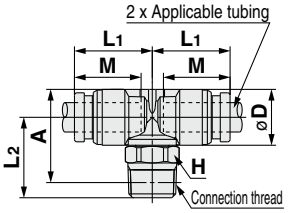
Male Branch Tee: KQB2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	Ø d	L1	L2	A*2	M	Effective area [mm²] *3	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQB2T23-M5-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	3.2	8.4
	1/8	KQB2T23-01-F	10		—	13.6	14.9	17.2		3.4	9.6
	1/4	KQB2T23-02-F	14				18.7	19.4			18.4
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQB2T04-M5-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	4.5	9.3
	1/8	KQB2T04-01-F	10		—	14.4	15.3	18		6	10.6
	1/4	KQB2T04-02-F	14				19.1	20.2			19.4
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQB2T06-M5-F	8	11.4	8	14.7	17.4	19.1	13.6	4.5	12.3
	1/8	KQB2T06-01-F	10		—	15.9	16.4	20.3		13.9	13.6
	1/4	KQB2T06-02-F	14				20.2	22.5			22.5
	3/8	KQB2T06-03-F	17				21.6	23.5			35
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2T08-01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	23.3	16.1	26.3	20
	1/4	KQB2T08-02-F	14			19.1	21.5	24.9			26.1
	3/8	KQB2T08-03-F	17				22.9	25.9			38
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2T10-01-F	12	16.6	—	20	19.7	26.2	17	40.8	28.6
	1/4	KQB2T10-02-F	14			21	22.9	27.8			31.5
	3/8	KQB2T10-03-F	17				24.3	28.8			42.4
	1/2	KQB2T10-04-F	22				28.5	31.7			70.4
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2T12-02-F	14	18.7	—	22.6	24	29.9	18.6	57.2	38.1
	3/8	KQB2T12-03-F	17			23.6	25.3	30.8			39.7
	1/2	KQB2T12-04-F	22				29.5	33.7			70.8
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2T16-03-F	19	24.6	—	26.3	28	35.8	20.8	71	64.4
	1/2	KQB2T16-04-F	22			27.3	31.8	38.3		100	79

(M5)



(R)



∗1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
∗2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
∗3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
∗4 In the case of M5, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 − A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

KQB2-F Series

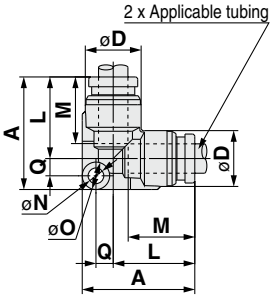
Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

Dimensions

Union Elbow: KQB2L

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D *1	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQB2L23-00-F	8.3	13.6	19.3	2.9	12	3.2	5.6	3	6.3
Ø 4	KQB2L04-00-F	9.1	14.6	20.5	3.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	7.4
Ø 6	KQB2L06-00-F	11.4	16.6	23	3.6	13.6	3.2	5.6	11.4	11
Ø 8	KQB2L08-00-F	13.7	20.1	29.1	5	16.1	4.2	8	21.6	20.2
Ø 10	KQB2L10-00-F	16.6	22	31.7	5.7	17	4.2	8	35.2	29.6
Ø 12	KQB2L12-00-F	18.7	24.6	35	6.4	18.6	4.2	8	50.2	37.1
Ø 16	KQB2L16-00-F	24.6	28.8	40.5	7.7	20.8	4.2	8	100	59.7

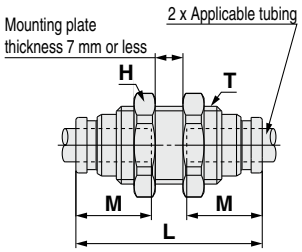
∗1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
∗2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Bulkhead Union: KQB2E

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	T (M)	H (Width across flats)	L	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQB2E23-00-F	M10 x 1	12	32.2	11	12	3.4	14.8
Ø 4	KQB2E04-00-F	M10 x 1	12	32.4	11	12.6	5.6	14.7
Ø 6	KQB2E06-00-F	M14 x 1	17	35.4	15	13.6	13.1	29.2
Ø 8	KQB2E08-00-F	M15 x 1	19	38.8	16	16.1	26.1	34.9
Ø 10	KQB2E10-00-F	M18 x 1	21	40	19	17	41.5	47.1
Ø 12	KQB2E12-00-F	M20 x 1	24	42.4	21	18.6	58.3	58.7
Ø 16	KQB2E16-00-F	M27 x 1	30	46.8	28	20.8	113	107.2

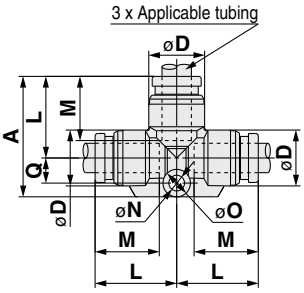
∗1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Union Tee: KQB2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D *1	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQB2T23-00-F	8.3	13.6	20.5	4.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	7.9
Ø 4	KQB2T04-00-F	9.1	14.6	21.8	4.4	12.6	3.2	5.6	6.4	9.5
Ø 6	KQB2T06-00-F	11.4	16.6	24.6	5.2	13.6	3.2	5.6	13.4	14.2
Ø 8	KQB2T08-00-F	13.7	20.1	31.1	7	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	24.4
Ø 10	KQB2T10-00-F	16.6	22	34	8	17	4.2	8	40	36.8
Ø 12	KQB2T12-00-F	18.7	24.6	37.7	9.1	18.6	4.2	8	57.4	47
Ø 16	KQB2T16-00-F	24.6	28.8	43.4	10.6	20.8	4.2	8	100	75.5

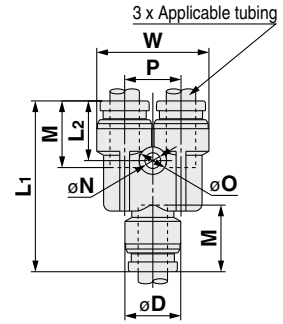
∗1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
∗2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Union "Y": KQB2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	Ø D *1	W	L_1	L_2	P	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	KQB2U23-00-F	8.3	16.4	29	11	8.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	9.2
Ø 4	KQB2U04-00-F	9.1	18.2	30.4	11.3	9.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.1
Ø 6	KQB2U06-00-F	11.4	22.9	34.9	12.2	11.5	13.6	3.2	5.6	13.4	18.8
Ø 8	KQB2U08-00-F	13.7	28.3	40.1	14.1	14.6	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	29.7
Ø 10	KQB2U10-00-F	16.6	34.2	44	14.4	17.6	17	4.2	8	40	47.4
Ø 12	KQB2U12-00-F	18.7	38.5	48.4	15.8	19.8	18.6	4.2	8	57.4	62.1
Ø 16	KQB2U16-00-F	24.6	49.3	56.6	17.3	26	20.8	4.2	8	113	110.2

∗1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
∗2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

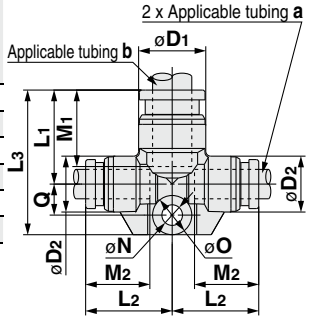


Dimensions

Different Diameter Tee: KQB2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] b	Model	Ø D_1 *1	Ø D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	Q	M_1	M_2	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQB2T23-04-F	9.1	8.3	14.2	14.1	21.1	4.1	12.6	12	3.2	5.6	3.8	8.5
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQB2T04-06-F	11.4	9.1	15.6	15.7	22.8	4.4	13.6	12.6	3.2	5.6	7.1	11
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQB2T06-08-F	13.7	11.4	19.1	17.7	29.5	6.4	16.1	13.6	4.2	8	16.4	20
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQB2T08-10-F	16.6	13.7	21	21.2	32.1	7.1	17	16.1	4.2	8	36	29.8
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQB2T10-12-F	18.7	16.6	23.6	23.1	35.7	8.1	18.6	17	4.2	8	56	41.3
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQB2T12-16-F	24.6	18.7	26.8	26.7	39.9	9.1	20.8	18.6	4.2	8	108.5	58

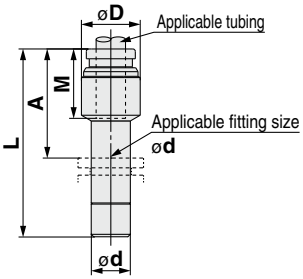
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing



Plug-in Reducer: KQB2R

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Applicable fitting size Ø d	Model	Ø D	L	A	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQB2R23-04-F	9	32.9	20.3	12	3.4	4.9
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQB2R04-06-F	9	34.4	20.8	12.6	5.6	7
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQB2R06-08-F	12	38.4	22.3	13.6	13.1	12.7
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQB2R08-10-F	14	41.9	24.9	16.1	26.1	19.2
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQB2R10-12-F	17	44.8	26.2	17	41.5	27.8
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQB2R12-16-F	19	42.9	22.1	18.6	58.3	37.2

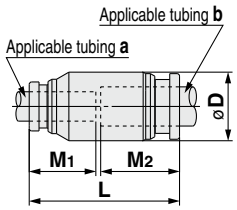
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Different Diameter Straight: KQB2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] b	Model	Ø D*1	L	M_1	M_2	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQB2H23-04-F	9	25.6	12	12.6	3.4	6.8
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQB2H04-06-F	12	27.2	12.6	13.6	5.6	12.1
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQB2H06-08-F	14	30.7	13.6	16.1	13.1	17.1
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQB2H08-10-F	17	34.1	16.1	17	26.1	27.2
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQB2H10-12-F	19	36.6	17	18.6	41.5	34.8
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQB2H12-16-F	24.6	40.4	18.6	20.8	58.3	57.3

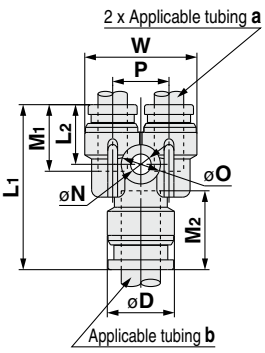
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing



Different Diameter Union "Y": KQB2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [mm] b	Model	Ø D *1	L_1	L_2	P	W	M_1	M_2	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	Ø 4	KQB2U23-04-F	9.1	27	10.8	8.1	16.4	12	12.6	3.2	5.6	3.2	8.5
Ø 4	Ø 6	KQB2U04-06-F	11.4	29.3	11.2	9.1	18.2	12.6	13.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.9
Ø 6	Ø 8	KQB2U06-08-F	13.7	33.7	12.2	11.5	22.9	13.6	16.1	4.2	8	13.4	19.3
Ø 8	Ø 10	KQB2U08-10-F	16.6	38.3	13.8	14.6	28.3	16.1	17	4.2	8	25.6	32
Ø 10	Ø 12	KQB2U10-12-F	18.7	43	14	17.6	34.2	17	18.6	4.2	8	40	47.6
Ø 12	Ø 16	KQB2U12-16-F	24.6	47.4	15.6	19.8	38.5	18.6	20.8	4.2	8	57.4	67.6

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing

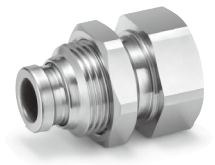


KQB2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: M, R, Rc

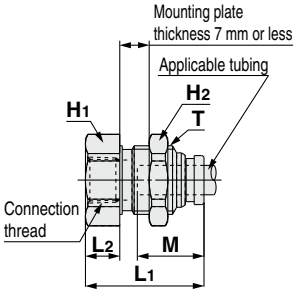
Dimensions

Bulkhead Connector: KQB2E



Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread Rc	Model	T (M)	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	1/4	KQB2E23-02-F	M10 x 1	17	12	31	14.8	11	12	3.4	27.5
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2E04-01-F	M10 x 1	14	12	25.8	9.7	11	12.6	5.6	16.9
	1/4	KQB2E04-02-F		17		30.9	14.8				27.1
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2E06-01-F	M14 x 1	17	17	24.2	6.1	15	13.6	13.1	25
	1/4	KQB2E06-02-F				31.6	13.5				33.2
	3/8	KQB2E06-03-F		19		33	14.9				34.8
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2E08-01-F	M15 x 1	17	19	26.3	6.9	16	16.1	26.1	28.7
	1/4	KQB2E08-02-F				32.4	13				34.2
	3/8	KQB2E08-03-F		19		34	14.6				35.9
Ø 10	1/4	KQB2E10-02-F	M18 x 1	19	21	31.6	11.6	19	17	41.5	44
	3/8	KQB2E10-03-F				33.6	13.6				40.2
Ø 12	3/8	KQB2E12-03-F	M20 x 1	21	24	34	12.8	21	18.6	58.3	52
	1/2	KQB2E12-04-F		24		39.6	18.4				62.5
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2E16-03-F	M27 x 1	29	30	35.3	11.2	28	20.8	96	111
	1/2	KQB2E16-04-F				40.6	16.5			113	118.2

*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

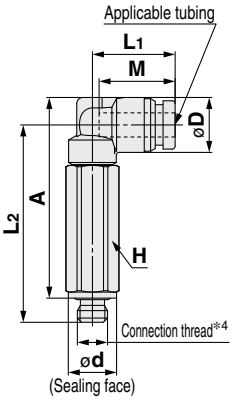


Extended Male Elbow: KQB2W

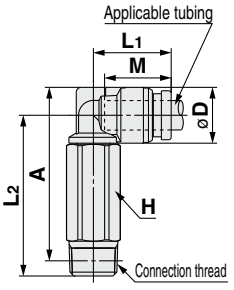
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread R, M	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	Ø d	L1	L2	A *2	M	Effective area [mm²] *3	Weight [g]
Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQB2W23-M5-F	8	8.3	8	13.1	32.3	32.5	12	2.8	13.7
	1/8	KQB2W23-01-F	10		—	13.6	31.3	33.6			15.3
	1/4	KQB2W23-02-F	14				35.1	35.8			34.7
Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQB2W04-M5-F	8	9.1	8	13.7	32.7	33.3	12.6	3	14.3
	1/8	KQB2W04-01-F	10		—	14.4	31.7	34.4		4	16.2
	1/4	KQB2W04-02-F	14				35.5	36.6			35.6
Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQB2W06-M5-F	8	11.4	8	14.7	33.8	35.5	13.6	3	16.2
	1/8	KQB2W06-01-F	10		—	15.9	32.8	36.7		10.9	17.8
	1/4	KQB2W06-02-F	14				36.6	38.9			37.2
	3/8	KQB2W06-03-F	17				38	39.9			60.3
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2W08-01-F	12	13.7	—	18.6	37	42	16.1	20.5	28.9
	1/4	KQB2W08-02-F	14			19.1	40.2	43.6			39.2
	3/8	KQB2W08-03-F	17				41.6	44.6			63.7
Ø 10	1/4	KQB2W10-02-F	14	16.6	—	21	46.6	51.5	17	33.5	42.1
	3/8	KQB2W10-03-F	17				45.9	50.4			64.5
	1/2	KQB2W10-04-F	22				50.1	53.3			123
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2W12-02-F	14	18.7	—	22.6	47.7	53.6	18.6	47.7	46
	3/8	KQB2W12-03-F	17			23.6	49	54.5			58.2
	1/2	KQB2W12-04-F	22				53.2	57.4			118
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2W16-03-F	19	24.6	—	26.3	57.6	65.4	20.8	71	89.6
	1/2	KQB2W16-04-F	22			27.3	61.4	67.9		100	116

*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Reference dimensions after installation for R thread
*3 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only
*4 In the case of M5, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 – A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

(M5)

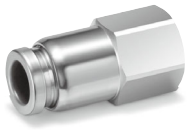


(R)

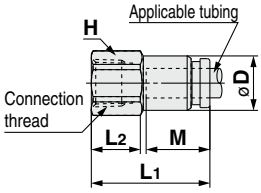


Dimensions

Female Connector: KQB2F



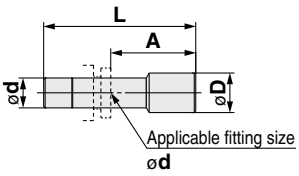
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread Rc	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D *1	L1	L2	M	Effective area *2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø **3.2**	1/8	**KQB2F23-01-F**	12	8	23.3	9.8	12	3.4	9.3
Ø **4**	1/8	**KQB2F04-01-F**	12	8.7	23.7	9.8	12.6	5.6	9.7
	1/4	**KQB2F04-02-F**	17		28.7	13.2			22.7
Ø **6**	1/8	**KQB2F06-01-F**	12	11.1	24.2	10	13.6	13.1	11.1
	1/4	**KQB2F06-02-F**	17		29.2	13.4			24.3
	3/8	**KQB2F06-03-F**	19		30.6	14.2			25.8
Ø **8**	1/8	**KQB2F08-01-F**	14	13.4	26.3	9.6	16.1	26.1	17.1
	1/4	**KQB2F08-02-F**	17		31.3	13.7			26.8
	3/8	**KQB2F08-03-F**	19		32.7	14.4			28.4
Ø **10**	1/4	**KQB2F10-02-F**	17	16.4	31.6	13.9	17	41.5	30.3
	3/8	**KQB2F10-03-F**	19		33	14.7			32
Ø **12**	1/4	**KQB2F12-02-F**	19	18.5	32.6	13.3	18.6	58.3	39.4
	3/8	**KQB2F12-03-F**			34	14.7			33.9
	1/2	**KQB2F12-04-F**	24		39.3	18.4			52.9
Ø **16**	3/8	**KQB2F16-03-F**	24	24.6	35.3	13.5	20.8	81	62.8
	1/2	**KQB2F16-04-F**			40.6	18.8		113	59.9



*1 For the Ø 10, Ø 12, and Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

Plug: KQB2P

Applicable fitting size Ø **d**	Model	Ø **D**	**L**	**A**	Weight [g]
Ø **3.2**	**KQB2P-23-F**	5	28.9	16.9	2.8
Ø **4**	**KQB2P-04-F**	6	29.6	17	4.3
Ø **6**	**KQB2P-06-F**	8	30.8	17.2	9
Ø **8**	**KQB2P-08-F**	10	33.7	17.6	16.3
Ø **10**	**KQB2P-10-F**	12	34.6	17.6	25.4
Ø **12**	**KQB2P-12-F**	14	36.5	17.9	37.8
Ø **16**	**KQB2P-16-F**	18	38.6	17.8	69.2



US FDA Compliant Fittings

Metal One-touch Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: UNF, NPT

KQB2-F Series

RoHS

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefin
Tubing O.D.	Ø 1/8", Ø 5/32", Ø 1/4", Ø 5/16", Ø 3/8", Ø 1/2"

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1
Operating pressure range*2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*3
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures*4	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*3
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	Without sealant

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*3 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.
*4 It is recommended that you use the inner sleeve in the following conditions. (Except Ø 1/8")
· When using in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically
· When using at a high temperature

* Temperature Condition of Mounting the Inner Sleeve

Tubing	Temperature
FEP tubing/TH series	80°C or more
Super PFA tubing/TL series	120°C or more

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
O-ring	—	**M-5-F**	US FDA compliant FKM
Bulkhead nut	Ø 1/8" Ø 5/32"	**KQB201-P01-F**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)
	Ø 1/4"	**KQB207-P01-F**	
	Ø 5/16"	**KQB209-P01-F**	
	Ø 3/8"	**KQB211-P01-F**	
	Ø 1/2"	**KQB213-P01-F**	

Cross Reference Table of the Inner Sleeve

Tubing O.D.	Tubing material		Applicable inner sleeve	
	TH/TIH (FEP)	**TL/TIL** (Super PFA)	Part no.	Length
Ø 5/32"	TH0402	—	**TJG-0402**	18
	TH0425	—	**TJG-0425**	18
	—	TL0403	**TJG-0403**	18
Ø 1/4"	TIHB07	TIL07	**TJG-0604**	19
	TIHA07	—	**TJG-0746**	19
Ø 5/16"	TH0806	TL0806	**TJG-0806**	20.5
Ø 3/8"	TIHB11	TIL11	**TJG-1065**	23
	TIHA11	—	**TJG-1107**	23
Ø 1/2"	TIH13	TIL13	**TJG-1395**	24

* Stainless steel 316 is used for the TJG series.

How to Order

KQB2 H 03 – N 03 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector, Straight union, Different diameter straight
S	Hexagon socket head male connector
L	Male elbow, Union elbow
T	Male branch tee, Union tee, Different diameter tee
E	Bulkhead union, Bulkhead connector
U	Union "Y", Different diameter union "Y"
R	Plug-in reducer
W	Extended male elbow
F	Female connector
P	Plug

Tubing size (Inch)

Symbol	Size
01	Ø 1/8"
03	Ø 5/32"
07	Ø 1/4"
09	Ø 5/16"
11	Ø 3/8"
13	Ø 1/2"

US FDA compliant

Thread size, Tubing size

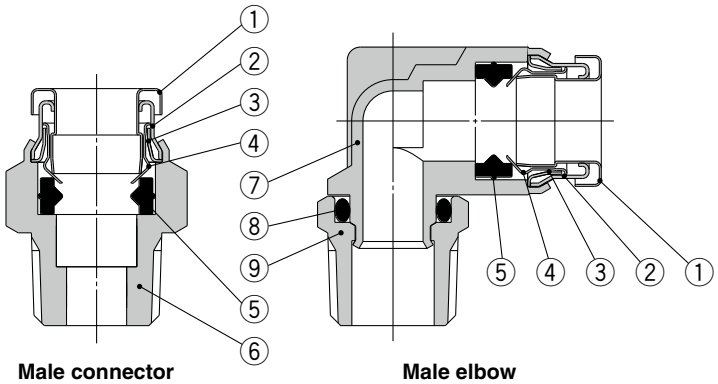
Symbol	Size	
32	10-32UNF	Thread size
01	NPT1/8	
02	NPT1/4	
03	NPT3/8	
04	NPT1/2	
00	Same tubing O.D.	Tubing size
03	Ø 5/32"	
07	Ø 1/4"	
09	Ø 5/16"	
11	Ø 3/8"	
13	Ø 1/2"	

∗ Sealant is unavailable for this product as no US FDA-compliant material is available.

Thread type

Symbol	Type
N	NPT

Construction



Male connector **Male elbow**

Component Parts

No.	Description	Material
1	**Release button**	Stainless steel 304
2	**Guide 1**	Stainless steel 304
3	**Guide 2**	Stainless steel 304
4	**Chuck**	Stainless steel 304
5	**Seal**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
6	**Male connector body**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)
7	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316
8	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
9	**Stud**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)

KQB2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: UNF, NPT

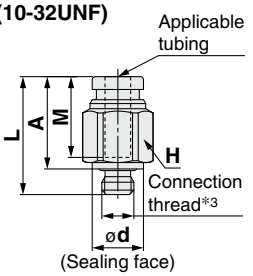
Dimensions

Male Connector: KQB2H

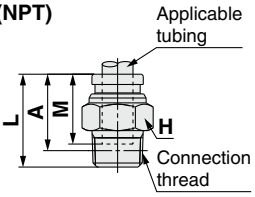
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø d	L	A*1	M	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	**KQB2H01-32-F**	8	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	3.7
	1/8	**KQB2H01-N01-F**	11.11	—	17.1	15.2		3.4	7.9
	1/4	**KQB2H01-N02-F**	14.29		20.9	17.8			18
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	**KQB2H03-32-F**	11.11	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	7
	1/8	**KQB2H03-N01-F**	11.11	—	17	15.1		5.6	7.4
	1/4	**KQB2H03-N02-F**	14.29		20.9	17.8			17.5
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	**KQB2H07-32-F**	12.7	8	19.5	15.5	13.5	4	8.8
	1/8	**KQB2H07-N01-F**	12.7	—	20	18.1		13.1	9.8
	1/4	**KQB2H07-N02-F**	14.29		20.6	17.5			15.1
	3/8	**KQB2H07-N03-F**	17.46		23.8	20.4			31
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQB2H09-N01-F**	14.29	—	24.2	22.3	16.1	26.1	13.8
	1/4	**KQB2H09-N02-F**			23.1	20			14.9
	3/8	**KQB2H09-N03-F**	17.46		24.6	21.2			28.3
Ø 3/8"	1/8	**KQB2H11-N01-F**	17.46	—	25	23.1	16.6	26.1	21.5
	1/4	**KQB2H11-N02-F**			26.3	23.2		41.5	22.3
	3/8	**KQB2H11-N03-F**			23.6	20.2			24.4
	1/2	**KQB2H11-N04-F**	22.23		28.3	23.2			55
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQB2H13-N02-F**	22.23	—	30.5	27.4	18.5	58.3	39.4
	3/8	**KQB2H13-N03-F**			28.4	25			36.8
	1/2	**KQB2H13-N04-F**				23.3			46.1

*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

(10-32UNF)



(NPT)

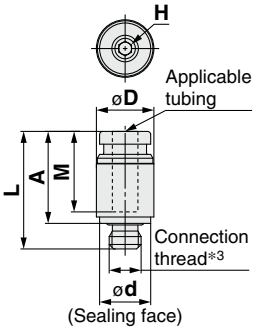


Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector: KQB2S

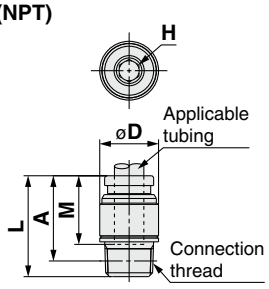
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A*1	M	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	**KQB2S01-32-F**	2	9	8	17.8	13.8	12	3	4.2
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	**KQB2S03-32-F**	2	9	8	18.4	14.4	12.6	4	4.2
	1/8	**KQB2S03-N01-F**	2.78	11	—	21.4	19.5		4.1	8.9
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	**KQB2S07-32-F**	2	12	8	20	16	13.5	4	7.3
	1/8	**KQB2S07-N01-F**	4.76			20.5	18.6		10	8.5
	1/4	**KQB2S07-N02-F**		14	—		17.4		10.7	14.1
	3/8	**KQB2S07-N03-F**		18		21.5	18.1			23.8
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQB2S09-N01-F**	5.56	14	—	24.7	22.8	16.1	17.2	12.6
	1/4	**KQB2S09-N02-F**	6.35			23.1	20		23.3	13.4
	3/8	**KQB2S09-N03-F**		18			19.7			24.7
Ø 3/8"	1/8	**KQB2S11-N01-F**	5.56	17	—	25.2	23.3	16.6	17.2	18.7
	1/4	**KQB2S11-N02-F**	6.35			27.1	24		39	22.2
	3/8	**KQB2S11-N03-F**		18		23.6	20.2			25
	1/2	**KQB2S11-N04-F**		22			18.5			40.6
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQB2S13-N02-F**	8	20	—	30.5	27.4	18.5	46	27.9
	3/8	**KQB2S13-N03-F**	9.53			29.4	26		60	30.4
	1/2	**KQB2S13-N04-F**		22		25.5	20.4			36.5

*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (L – A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

(10-32UNF)



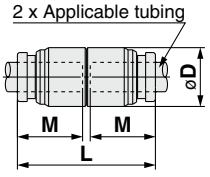
(NPT)



Straight Union: KQB2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	L	M	Effective area*1 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQB2H01-00-F**	9	25	12	3.4	6.8
Ø 5/32"	**KQB2H03-00-F**	9	26.2	12.6	5.6	6.8
Ø 1/4"	**KQB2H07-00-F**	12	28	13.5	13.1	11.5
Ø 5/16"	**KQB2H09-00-F**	14	33.2	16.1	26.1	17.4
Ø 3/8"	**KQB2H11-00-F**	16	34.2	16.6	41.5	23.7
Ø 1/2"	**KQB2H13-00-F**	20	38	18.5	58.3	37

*1 Value of FEP tubing

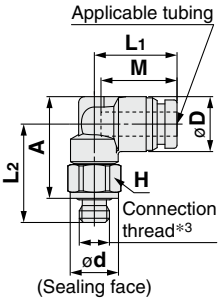


Dimensions

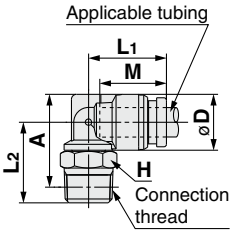
Male Elbow: KQB2L

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L1	L2	A*1	M	Effective area [mm²]*2	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	**KQB2L01-32-F**	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	2.6	6.7
	1/8	**KQB2L01-N01-F**	11.11		—	13.6	14.9	17.1		3	8.8
	1/4	**KQB2L01-N02-F**	14.29				18.7	19.7			17.7
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	**KQB2L03-32-F**	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	3.5	7.2
	1/8	**KQB2L03-N01-F**	11.11		—	14.4	15.3	17.9		4.2	9.7
	1/4	**KQB2L03-N02-F**	14.29				19.1	20.5			18.5
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	**KQB2L07-32-F**	8	11.7	8	14.7	17.6	19.4	13.5	3.5	9.3
	1/8	**KQB2L07-N01-F**	11.11		—	15.9	16.6	20.5		11.4	11.4
	1/4	**KQB2L07-N02-F**	14.29				20.4	23.1			20.3
	3/8	**KQB2L07-N03-F**	17.46				22.2	24.6			33.7
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQB2L09-N01-F**	12.7	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	23.2	16.1	21.6	15.8
	1/4	**KQB2L09-N02-F**	14.29			19.1	21.5	25.2			21.9
	3/8	**KQB2L09-N03-F**	17.46				23.3	26.7			35
Ø 3/8"	1/8	**KQB2L11-N01-F**	12.7	16	—	20	19.4	25.5	16.6	21.6	20.5
	1/4	**KQB2L11-N02-F**	14.29			21	22.6	27.5		35.2	23.9
	3/8	**KQB2L11-N03-F**	17.46				24.4	29			35.8
	1/2	**KQB2L11-N04-F**	22.23				28.2	31.1			63.1
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQB2L13-N02-F**	14.29	19.6	—	22.7	24.4	31.1	18.5	50.2	30.1
	3/8	**KQB2L13-N03-F**	17.46			23.7	26.1	32.5			37.9
	1/2	**KQB2L13-N04-F**	22.23				29.9	34.6			63.8

(10-32UNF)



(NPT)

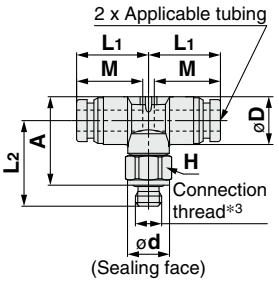


*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 − A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

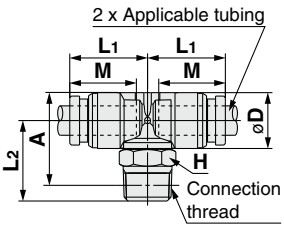
Male Branch Tee: KQB2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread UNF, NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L1	L2	A*1	M	Effective area [mm²]*2	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	10-32UNF	**KQB2T01-32-F**	8	8.3	8	13.1	15.9	16.1	12	3.2	8.4
	1/8	**KQB2T01-N01-F**	11.11		—	13.6	14.9	17.1		3.4	10.6
	1/4	**KQB2T01-N02-F**	14.29				18.7	19.7			19.5
Ø 5/32"	10-32UNF	**KQB2T03-32-F**	8	9.1	8	13.7	16.3	16.9	12.6	4.5	9.3
	1/8	**KQB2T03-N01-F**	11.11		—	14.4	15.3	17.9		6	11.6
	1/4	**KQB2T03-N02-F**	14.29				19.1	20.5			20.5
Ø 1/4"	10-32UNF	**KQB2T07-32-F**	8	11.7	8	14.7	17.6	19.4	13.5	4.5	12.5
	1/8	**KQB2T07-N01-F**	11.11		—	15.9	16.6	20.5		13.9	14.9
	1/4	**KQB2T07-N02-F**	14.29				20.4	23.1			23.8
	3/8	**KQB2T07-N03-F**	17.46				22.2	24.6			37.1
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQB2T09-N01-F**	12.7	13.7	—	18.6	18.3	23.2	16.1	26.3	21.2
	1/4	**KQB2T09-N02-F**	14.29			19.1	21.5	25.2			27.1
	3/8	**KQB2T09-N03-F**	17.46				23.3	26.7			40.3
Ø 3/8"	1/8	**KQB2T11-N01-F**	12.7	16	—	20	19.4	25.5	16.6	40.8	28.1
	1/4	**KQB2T11-N02-F**	14.29			21	22.6	27.5			31.1
	3/8	**KQB2T11-N03-F**	17.46				24.4	29			43.1
	1/2	**KQB2T11-N04-F**	22.23				28.2	31.1			70.4
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQB2T13-N02-F**	14.29	19.6	—	22.7	24.4	31.1	18.5	57.2	41.8
	3/8	**KQB2T13-N03-F**	17.46			23.7	26.1	32.5			49
	1/2	**KQB2T13-N04-F**	22.23				29.9	34.6			74.9

(10-32UNF)



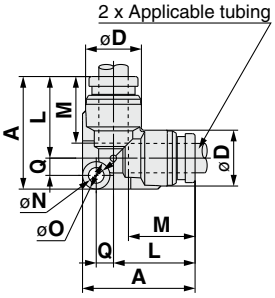
(NPT)



*1 Reference dimensions after installation for NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing
*3 In the case of 10-32UNF, the screw length (Ø D/2 + L2 − A) is longer than that of the KQB2 series.

Union Elbow: KQB2L

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²]*1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQB2L01-00-F**	8.3	13.6	19.3	2.9	12	3.2	5.6	3	6.3
Ø 5/32"	**KQB2L03-00-F**	9.1	14.6	20.5	3.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	7.4
Ø 1/4"	**KQB2L07-00-F**	11.7	16.7	23.2	3.7	13.5	3.2	5.6	11.4	11.5
Ø 5/16"	**KQB2L09-00-F**	13.7	20.1	29.1	5	16.1	4.2	8	21.6	20.2
Ø 3/8"	**KQB2L11-00-F**	16	21.4	31.1	5.7	16.6	4.2	8	35.2	28.2
Ø 1/2"	**KQB2L13-00-F**	19.6	24.9	35.3	6.4	18.5	4.2	8	50.2	41.7



*1 Value of FEP tubing

KQB2-F Series

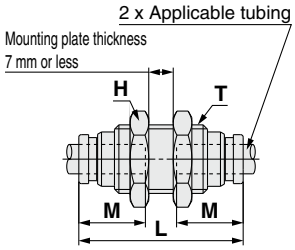
Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: UNF, NPT

Dimensions

Bulkhead Union: KQB2E

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	T (UNF)	H (Width across flats)	L	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQB2E01-00-F**	7/16-20UNF	14.29	34.2	12.5	12	3.4	21.8
Ø 5/32"	**KQB2E03-00-F**	7/16-20UNF	14.29	34.4	12.5	12.6	5.6	21.6
Ø 1/4"	**KQB2E07-00-F**	1/2-20UNF	17.46	36.2	14	13.5	13.1	30.2
Ø 5/16"	**KQB2E09-00-F**	5/8-18UNF	22.23	41.2	17	16.1	26.1	43.9
Ø 3/8"	**KQB2E11-00-F**	3/4-16UNF	22.23	42.4	20.5	16.6	41.5	64.2
Ø 1/2"	**KQB2E13-00-F**	7/8-14UNF	25.4	47	23.5	18.5	58.3	94.2

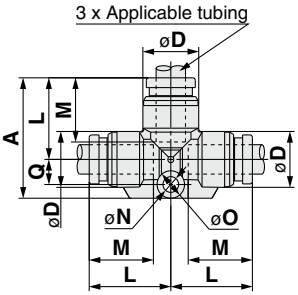
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Union Tee: KQB2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	L	A	Q	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQB2T01-00-F**	8.3	13.6	20.5	4.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	7.9
Ø 5/32"	**KQB2T03-00-F**	9.1	14.6	21.8	4.4	12.6	3.2	5.6	6.4	9.5
Ø 1/4"	**KQB2T07-00-F**	11.7	16.7	24.7	5.2	13.5	3.2	5.6	13.4	14.7
Ø 5/16"	**KQB2T09-00-F**	13.7	20.1	31.1	7	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	24.4
Ø 3/8"	**KQB2T11-00-F**	16	21.4	33.4	8	16.6	4.2	8	40	34.7
Ø 1/2"	**KQB2T13-00-F**	19.6	24.9	37.9	9	18.5	4.2	8	57.4	52.3

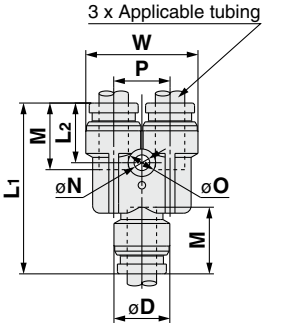
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Union "Y": KQB2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	Ø D	W	L_1	L_2	P	M	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQB2U01-00-F**	8.3	16.4	29	11	8.1	12	3.2	5.6	3.4	9.2
Ø 5/32"	**KQB2U03-00-F**	9.1	18.2	30.4	11.3	9.1	12.6	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.1
Ø 1/4"	**KQB2U07-00-F**	11.7	23.9	34.5	12.1	12.2	13.5	3.2	5.6	13.4	19.6
Ø 5/16"	**KQB2U09-00-F**	13.7	28.3	40.1	14.1	14.6	16.1	4.2	8	25.6	29.7
Ø 3/8"	**KQB2U11-00-F**	16	33.2	42.2	14	17.2	16.6	4.2	8	40	43.1
Ø 1/2"	**KQB2U13-00-F**	19.6	40.2	47.3	15.8	20.6	18.5	4.2	8	57.4	66.4

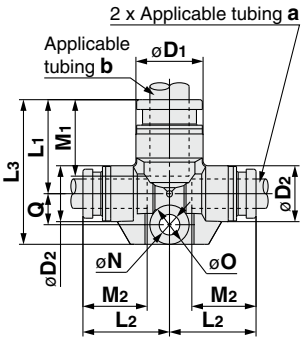
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Different Diameter Tee: KQB2T

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] b	Model	Ø D_1	Ø D_2	L_1	L_2	L_3	Q	M_1	M_2	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø1/8"	Ø5/32"	**KQB2T01-03-F**	9.1	8.3	14.2	14.1	21.1	4.1	12.6	12	3.2	5.6	3.8	8.5
Ø5/32"	Ø1/4"	**KQB2T03-07-F**	11.7	9.1	15.5	15.9	22.7	4.4	13.5	12.6	3.2	5.6	7.1	11.7
Ø1/4"	Ø5/16"	**KQB2T07-09-F**	13.7	11.7	19.3	17.6	29.6	6.3	16.1	13.5	4.2	8	16.4	20.2
Ø5/16"	Ø3/8"	**KQB2T09-11-F**	16	13.7	20.6	21	31.7	7.1	16.6	16.1	4.2	8	36	28.9
Ø3/8"	Ø1/2"	**KQB2T11-13-F**	19.6	16	23.3	23	35.4	8.1	18.5	16.6	4.2	8	56	41.8

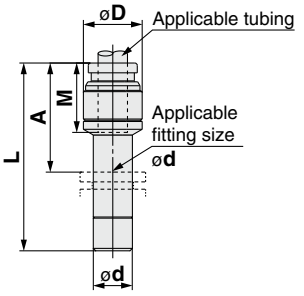
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Plug-in Reducer: KQB2R

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Applicable fitting size Ø d	Model	Ø D	L	A	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	Ø 5/32"	**KQB2R01-03-F**	9	32.9	20.3	12	3.4	4.9
Ø 5/32"	Ø 1/4"	**KQB2R03-07-F**	9	33.7	20.2	12.6	5.6	7.4
Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/16"	**KQB2R07-09-F**	12	38.4	22.3	13.5	13.1	12.5
Ø 5/16"	Ø 3/8"	**KQB2R09-11-F**	14	41.6	25	16.1	26.1	17.7
Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	**KQB2R11-13-F**	17	39.8	21.3	16.6	41.5	24.7

*1 Value of FEP tubing

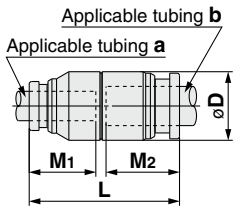


Dimensions

Different Diameter Straight: KQB2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] b	Model	Ø D	L	M1	M2	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	Ø 5/32"	**KQB2H01-03-F**	9	25.6	12	12.6	3.4	6.8
Ø 5/32"	Ø 1/4"	**KQB2H03-07-F**	12	27.1	12.6	13.5	5.6	11.9
Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/16"	**KQB2H07-09-F**	14	30.6	13.5	16.1	13.1	16.8
Ø 5/16"	Ø 3/8"	**KQB2H09-11-F**	16	33.7	16.1	16.6	26.1	23.9
Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	**KQB2H11-13-F**	20	36.1	16.6	18.5	41.5	38.8

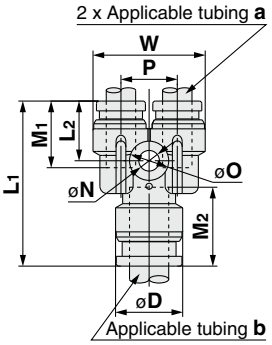
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Different Diameter Union "Y": KQB2U

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] a	Applicable tubing O.D. [inch] b	Model	Ø D	L1	L2	P	W	M1	M2	Ø N	Ø O	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	Ø 5/32"	**KQB2U01-03-F**	9.1	27	10.8	8.1	16.4	12	12.6	3.2	5.6	3.2	8.5
Ø 5/32"	Ø 1/4"	**KQB2U03-07-F**	11.7	28.8	11.4	9.1	18.2	12.6	13.5	3.2	5.6	4.2	11.8
Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/16"	**KQB2U07-09-F**	13.7	33.8	12	12.2	23.9	13.5	16.1	4.2	8	13.4	20
Ø 5/16"	Ø 3/8"	**KQB2U09-11-F**	16	38.3	13.8	14.6	28.3	16.1	16.6	4.2	8	25.6	31
Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	**KQB2U11-13-F**	19.6	40.5	13.7	17.2	33.2	16.6	18.5	4.2	8	40	45

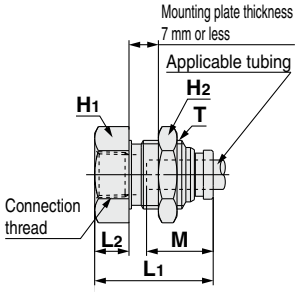
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Bulkhead Connector: KQB2E

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread NPT	Model	T (UNF)	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	1/4	**KQB2E01-N02-F**	7/16-20UNF	17.46	14.29	32.8	15.3	12.5	12	3.4	34.1
Ø 5/32"	1/4	**KQB2E03-N02-F**	7/16-20UNF	17.46	14.29	32.6	15.3	12.5	12.6	5.6	33.5
Ø 1/4"	1/4	**KQB2E07-N02-F**	1/2-20UNF	17.46	17.46	33.1	14.8	14	13.5	13.1	36.5
Ø 5/16"	3/8	**KQB2E09-N03-F**	5/8-18UNF	22.23	22.23	35.8	15.1	17	16.1	26.1	56.1
Ø 3/8"	3/8	**KQB2E11-N03-F**	3/4-16UNF	22.23	22.23	35.2	13.7	20.5	16.6	41.5	62.9
Ø 1/2"	3/8	**KQB2E13-N03-F**	7/8-14UNF	23.81	25.4	34.6	11	23.5	18.5	58.3	76.6
	1/2	**KQB2E13-N04-F**				42.2	18.6				80.2

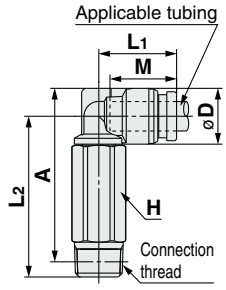
*1 Value of FEP tubing



Extended Male Elbow: KQB2W

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	L1	L2	A*1	M	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	1/8	**KQB2W01-N01-F**	11.11	8.3	13.6	31.6	33.8	12	2.8	19.5
	1/4	**KQB2W01-N02-F**	14.29			35.4	36.4			37.3
Ø 5/32"	1/8	**KQB2W03-N01-F**	11.11	9.1	14.4	32	34.6	12.6	4	20.3
	1/4	**KQB2W03-N02-F**	14.29			35.8	37.2			38.2
Ø 1/4"	1/8	**KQB2W07-N01-F**	11.11	11.7	15.9	33.3	37.2	13.5	10.9	22.1
	1/4	**KQB2W07-N02-F**	14.29			37.1	39.8			39.9
	3/8	**KQB2W07-N03-F**	17.46			38.9	41.3			65.6
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQB2W09-N01-F**	12.7	13.7	18.6	34.7	39.6	16.1	20.5	30.4
	1/4	**KQB2W09-N02-F**	14.29		19.1	40.2	43.9			41.6
	3/8	**KQB2W09-N03-F**	17.46			42	45.4			68.5
Ø 3/8"	1/4	**KQB2W11-N02-F**	14.29	16	21	47.2	52.1	16.6	33.5	44.9
	3/8	**KQB2W11-N03-F**	17.46			45.4	50			67.8
	1/2	**KQB2W11-N04-F**	22.23			49.2	52.1			124.2
Ø 1/2"	1/4	**KQB2W13-N02-F**	14.29	19.6	22.7	49	55.7	18.5	47.7	51.1
	3/8	**KQB2W13-N03-F**	17.46		23.7	50.7	57.1			66
	1/2	**KQB2W13-N04-F**	22.23			54.5	59.2			125.9

*1 Reference dimensions after installation of NPT thread
*2 Value of FEP tubing



KQB2-F Series

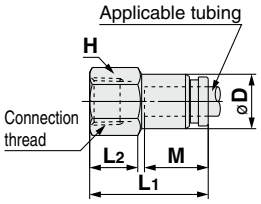
Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: UNF, NPT

Dimensions

Female Connector: KQB2F

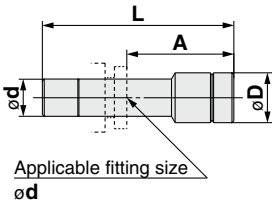
Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Connection thread NPT	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	L1	L2	M	Effective*2 area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	1/8	**KQB2F01-N01-F**	12.7	8	24.1	10.4	12	3.4	11.3
	1/4	**KQB2F01-N02-F**	17.46		29.1	13.7			25.4
Ø 5/32"	1/8	**KQB2F03-N01-F**	12.7	8.7	24.6	10.5	12.6	5.6	11.8
	1/4	**KQB2F03-N02-F**	17.46		29.6	13.8			25.9
Ø 1/4"	1/8	**KQB2F07-N01-F**	12.7	11.2	25	10.7	13.5	13.1	13
	1/4	**KQB2F07-N02-F**	17.46		30	14.1			27.5
	3/8	**KQB2F07-N03-F**	22.23		31.2	14.6			41.1
Ø 5/16"	1/8	**KQB2F09-N01-F**	14.29	13.4	27.2	10.3	16.1	26.1	18.8
	1/4	**KQB2F09-N02-F**	17.46		32.2	14.3			30.1
	3/8	**KQB2F09-N03-F**	22.23		33.4	14.8			44
Ø 3/8"	1/4	**KQB2F11-N02-F**	17.46	16	32.1	14.4	16.6	41.5	32.9
	3/8	**KQB2F11-N03-F**	22.23		33.3	14.9			47
	1/2	**KQB2F11-N04-F**	23.81		38.6	18.6			50.4
Ø 1/2"	3/8	**KQB2F13-N03-F**	22.23	19.3	34.6	14.7	18.5	58.3	51.3
	1/2	**KQB2F13-N04-F**	23.81		39.9	18.8			55.1

*1 For the Ø 3/8", this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing



Plug: KQB2P

Applicable fitting size Ø d	Model	Ø D	L	A	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8"	**KQB2P-01-F**	5	28.9	16.9	2.8
Ø 5/32"	**KQB2P-03-F**	6	29.6	17	4.3
Ø 1/4"	**KQB2P-07-F**	8	30.3	16.8	9.4
Ø 5/16"	**KQB2P-09-F**	10	33.7	17.6	16.3
Ø 3/8"	**KQB2P-11-F**	11	34.1	17.5	22.2
Ø 1/2"	**KQB2P-13-F**	14	36.4	17.9	40.7



Metal One-touch Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G*1

KQB2-F Series

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

RoHS

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefin
Tubing O.D.	Ø 4, Ø 6, Ø 8, Ø 10, Ø 12, Ø 16

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1
Operating pressure range*2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*3
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures*4	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*3
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	O-ring seal

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*3 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.
*4 It is recommended that you use the inner sleeve in the following conditions.
· When using in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically
· When using at a high temperature

* Temperature Condition of Mounting the Inner Sleeve

Tubing	Temperature
FEP tubing/TH series	80°C or more
Super PFA tubing/TL series	120°C or more

Cross Reference Table of the Inner Sleeve

Tubing O.D.	Tubing material			Applicable inner sleeve	
	TUS (Soft polyurethane)	**TH/TIH** (FEP)	**TL/TIL** (Super PFA)	Part no.	Length
Ø 4	—	TH0402	—	**TJG-0402**	18
	TUS0425	TH0425	—	**TJG-0425**	18
	—	—	TL0403	**TJG-0403**	18
Ø 6	TUS0604	TH0604	TL0604	**TJG-0604**	19
Ø 8	TUS0805	—	—	**TJG-0805**	20.5
	—	TH0806	TL0806	**TJG-0806**	20.5
Ø 10	TUS1065	—	—	**TJG-1065**	23
	—	TH1075	—	**TJG-1075**	23
	—	TH1008	TL1008	**TJG-1008**	23
Ø 12	TUS1208	—	—	**TJG-1008**	24
	—	TH1209	—	**TJG-1209**	24
	—	TH1210	TL1210	**TJG-1210**	24

* Stainless steel 316 is used for the TJG series.

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
Bulkhead nut	Ø 4	**KQB223-P01-F**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)
	Ø 6	**KQB206-P01-F**	
	Ø 8	**KQB208-P01-F**	
	Ø 10	**KQB210-P01-F**	
	Ø 12	**KQB212-P01-F**	
	Ø 16	**KQB216-P01-F**	

Description	Thread size	Part no.	Material
G thread O-ring	G1/8	**KQB2-G01-F**	US FDA compliant FKM
	G1/4	**KQB2-G02-F**	
	G3/8	**KQB2-G03-F**	
	G1/2	**KQB2-G04-F**	

KQB2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G

How to Order

KQB2 H 04 – G 02 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector
S	Hexagon socket head male connector
L	Male elbow
T	Male branch tee
E	Bulkhead connector
W	Extended male elbow
F	Female connector

Thread size

Symbol	Size
01	G1/8
02	G1/4
03	G3/8
04	G1/2

US FDA compliant

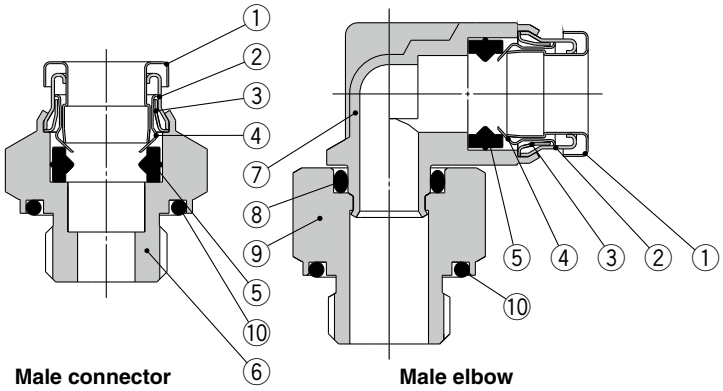
Tubing size (Metric)

Symbol	Size
23	Ø 3.2
04	Ø 4
06	Ø 6
08	Ø 8
10	Ø 10
12	Ø 12
16	Ø 16

Thread type

Symbol	Type
G	G

Construction



Male connector **Male elbow**

Component Parts

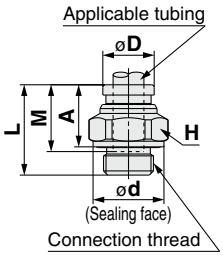
No.	Description	Material
1	**Release button**	Stainless steel 304
2	**Guide 1**	Stainless steel 304
3	**Guide 2**	Stainless steel 304
4	**Chuck**	Stainless steel 304
5	**Seal**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
6	**Male connector body**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)
7	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316
8	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM (NSF H1 grease)
9	**Stud**	C3604 (Electroless nickel plating)
10	**G thread O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM

Dimensions

Male Connector: KQB2H

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2H04-G01-F	14	—	13.8	16.6	11.1	12.6	5.6	9.2
	1/4	KQB2H04-G02-F	19		17.8	20.6	14.1			23.6
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2H06-G01-F	14	—	13.8	17.6	12.1	13.6	13.1	8.9
	1/4	KQB2H06-G02-F	19		17.8	20.5	14			21.6
	3/8	KQB2H06-G03-F	22		21.8	23.4	15.9			38.3
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2H08-G01-F	14	—	13.8	23.9	18.4	16.1	26.1	13.2
	1/4	KQB2H08-G02-F	19		17.8	21.2	14.7			19.1
	3/8	KQB2H08-G03-F	22		21.8	24	16.5			35.2
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2H10-G01-F	17	—	13.8	25.1	19.6	17	26.1	19.9
	1/4	KQB2H10-G02-F	19		17.8	24.9	18.4		41.5	24.8
	3/8	KQB2H10-G03-F	22		21.8	23.3	15.8			30.9
	1/2	KQB2H10-G04-F	27		26.5	27.7	18.7			64.4
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2H12-G02-F	19	—	17.8	27.7	21.2	18.6	58.3	26.3
	3/8	KQB2H12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.5	16			25.5
	1/2	KQB2H12-G04-F	27		26.5	27.9	18.9			58
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2H16-G03-F	24	24.6	21.8	31.3	23.8	20.8	81	44.5
	1/2	KQB2H16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	18.3		113	43

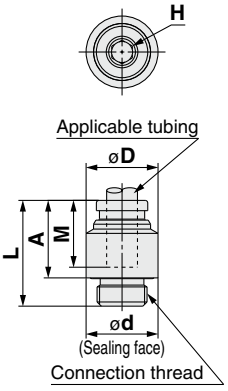
*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector: KQB2S

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D	Ø d	L	A	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2S04-G01-F	3	14	14	20.4	14.9	12.6	4.1	13.5
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2S06-G01-F	4	14	14	20.6	15.1	13.6	10	12.1
	1/4	KQB2S06-G02-F		18	18		14.1		10.7	19.9
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2S08-G01-F	5	14	14	23.9	18.4	16.1	17.2	12.5
	1/4	KQB2S08-G02-F	6	18	18	22.9	16.4		23.3	20.1
	3/8	KQB2S08-G03-F		22	22	23.1	15.6			31.1
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2S10-G01-F	5	17	14	25.1	19.6	17	17.2	18.5
	1/4	KQB2S10-G02-F	8	18	18	24.9	18.4		39	20.4
	3/8	KQB2S10-G03-F		22	22	24	16.5			31.2
	1/2	KQB2S10-G04-F		27	26.5		15			45.3
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2S12-G02-F	8	19	18	27.7	21.2	18.6	46	23.6
	3/8	KQB2S12-G03-F	10	22	22	24.9	17.4		60	27.4
	1/2	KQB2S12-G04-F		27	26.5		15.9			42.6
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2S16-G03-F	10	24.6	22	31.3	23.8	20.8	81	41
	1/2	KQB2S16-G04-F	12	27	26.5	27.8	18.8		113	42.9

*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only



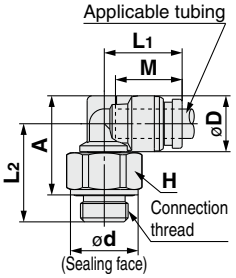
KQB2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G

Dimensions

Male Elbow: KQB2L

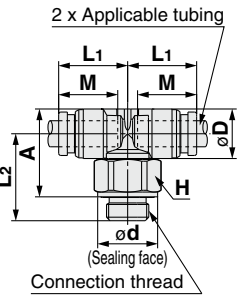
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L1	L2	A	M	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2L04-G01-F	14	9.1	13.8	14.4	18.9	17.9	12.6	4.2	15.6
	1/4	KQB2L04-G02-F	19		17.8		22.3	20.3			33
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2L06-G01-F	14	11.4	13.8	15.9	20	20.2	13.6	11.4	17.2
	1/4	KQB2L06-G02-F	19		17.8		23.4	22.6			34.6
	3/8	KQB2L06-G03-F	22		21.8		25.9	24.1			54.5
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2L08-G01-F	14	13.7	13.8	18.6	21.3	22.6	16.1	21.6	20.2
	1/4	KQB2L08-G02-F	19		17.8	19.1	24.7	25			36
	3/8	KQB2L08-G03-F	22		21.8		27.2	26.5			55.6
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2L10-G01-F	14	16.6	13.8	20	22.7	25.5	17	21.6	25.7
	1/4	KQB2L10-G02-F	19		17.8	21	26.1	27.9		35.2	38.2
	3/8	KQB2L10-G03-F	22		21.8		28.6	29.4			56.2
	1/2	KQB2L10-G04-F	27		26.5		32.6	31.9			97.9
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2L12-G02-F	19	18.7	17.8	22.6	27.2	30	18.6	50.2	41.9
	3/8	KQB2L12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.6	29.6	31.4			54.3
	1/2	KQB2L12-G04-F	27		26.5		33.6	33.9			94.6
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2L16-G03-F	22	24.6	21.8	26.3	32.4	36.5	20.8	71	64.7
	1/2	KQB2L16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	36.4	39		100	95.7



*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

Male Branch Tee: KQB2T

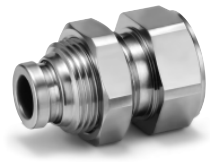
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L1	L2	A	M	Effective area*2 [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2T04-G01-F	14	9.1	13.8	14.4	18.9	17.9	12.6	6	17.5
	1/4	KQB2T04-G02-F	19		17.8		22.3	20.3			34.9
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2T06-G01-F	14	11.4	13.8	15.9	20	20.2	13.6	13.9	21
	1/4	KQB2T06-G02-F	19		17.8		23.4	22.6			38
	3/8	KQB2T06-G03-F	22		21.8		25.9	24.1			57.9
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2T08-G01-F	14	13.7	13.8	18.6	21.3	22.6	16.1	26.3	25.6
	1/4	KQB2T08-G02-F	19		17.8	19.1	24.7	25			41.2
	3/8	KQB2T08-G03-F	22		21.8		27.2	26.5			60.8
Ø 10	1/8	KQB2T10-G01-F	14	16.6	13.8	20	22.7	25.5	17	40.8	34
	1/4	KQB2T10-G02-F	19		17.8	21	26.1	27.9			46
	3/8	KQB2T10-G03-F	22		21.8		28.6	29.4			64
	1/2	KQB2T10-G04-F	27		26.5		32.6	31.9			105.8
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2T12-G02-F	19	18.7	17.8	22.6	27.2	30	18.6	57.2	53
	3/8	KQB2T12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.6	29.6	31.4			54.3
	1/2	KQB2T12-G04-F	27		26.5		33.6	33.9			105
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2T16-G03-F	22	24.6	21.8	26.3	32.4	36.5	20.8	71	82.2
	1/2	KQB2T16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	36.4	39		100	112.1



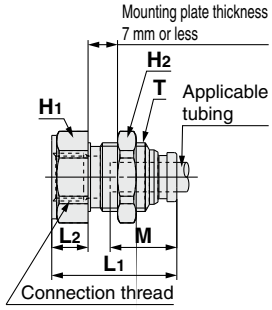
*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

Dimensions

Bulkhead Connector: KQB2E



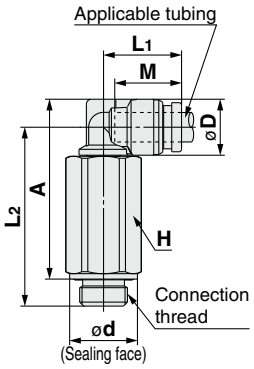
Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	T (M)	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L_1	L_2	Mounting hole	M	Effective area [mm²] *1	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2E04-G01-F	M10 x 1	17	12	27.1	11	11	12.6	5.6	25.1
	1/4	KQB2E04-G02-F		19		32.7	16.6				36.9
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2E06-G01-F	M14 x 1	17	17	25.5	7.4	15	13.6	13.1	26.8
	1/4	KQB2E06-G02-F		19		33.5	15.4				42.7
	3/8	KQB2E06-G03-F		24		35	16.9				62
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2E08-G01-F	M15 x 1	17	19	27.6	8.2	16	16.1	26.1	30.4
	1/4	KQB2E08-G02-F		19		34.5	15.1				43.9
	3/8	KQB2E08-G03-F		24		36	16.6				66.2
Ø 10	1/4	KQB2E10-G02-F	M18 x 1	19	21	33.5	13.5	19	17	41.5	46.8
	3/8	KQB2E10-G03-F		24		35.6	15.6				65.4
Ø 12	3/8	KQB2E12-G03-F	M20 x 1	24	24	35.9	14.7	21	18.6	58.3	119.2
	1/2	KQB2E12-G04-F		27		42.2	21				91.9
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2E16-G03-F	M27 x 1	29	30	37.2	13.1	28	20.8	96	118.2
	1/2	KQB2E16-G04-F				43.1	19			113	128.7



*1 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

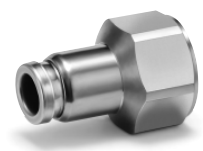
Extended Male Elbow: KQB2W

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	Ø d	L_1	L_2	A	M	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2W04-G01-F	14	9.1	13.8	14.4	35.3	34.3	12.6	4	34.5
	1/4	KQB2W04-G02-F	19		17.8		38.7	36.7			70.6
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2W06-G01-F	14	11.4	13.8	15.9	36.4	36.6	13.6	10.9	36.1
	1/4	KQB2W06-G02-F	19		17.8		39.8	39			72.2
	3/8	KQB2W06-G03-F	22		21.8		42.3	40.5			106.7
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2W08-G01-F	14	13.7	13.8	18.6	40	41.3	16.1	20.5	41.3
	1/4	KQB2W08-G02-F	19		17.8	19.1	43.4	43.7			76.7
	3/8	KQB2W08-G03-F	22		21.8		45.9	45.2			112.9
Ø 10	1/4	KQB2W10-G02-F	19	16.6	17.8	21	49.8	51.6	17	33.5	84.8
	3/8	KQB2W10-G03-F	22		21.8		50.2	51			116.6
	1/2	KQB2W10-G04-F	27		26.5		54.2	53.5			196.6
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2W12-G02-F	19	18.7	17.8	22.6	50.9	53.7	18.6	47.7	88.7
	3/8	KQB2W12-G03-F	22		21.8	23.6	53.3	55.1			111.6
	1/2	KQB2W12-G04-F	27		26.5		57.3	57.6			193.8
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2W16-G03-F	22	24.6	21.8	26.3	62	66.1	20.8	71	133.6
	1/2	KQB2W16-G04-F	27		26.5	27.3	66	68.6		100	201.6

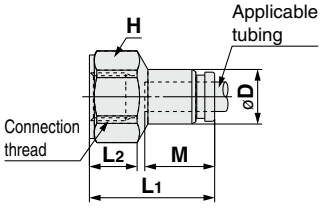


*1 For the Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

Female Connector: KQB2F



Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Connection thread G	Model	H_1 (Width across flats)	Ø D*1	L_1	L_2	M	Effective area [mm²] *2	Weight [g]
Ø 4	1/8	KQB2F04-G01-F	17	8.7	25	9.5	12.6	5.6	21
	1/4	KQB2F04-G02-F	19		30.6	14.5			32
Ø 6	1/8	KQB2F06-G01-F	17	11.1	25.5	9.7	13.6	13.1	22.6
	1/4	KQB2F06-G02-F	19		31.1	14.7			33
	3/8	KQB2F06-G03-F	24		32.6	14.6			51.1
Ø 8	1/8	KQB2F08-G01-F	17	13.4	27.6	10	16.1	26.1	25.1
	1/4	KQB2F08-G02-F	19		33.2	14.9			36.3
	3/8	KQB2F08-G03-F	24		34.6	14.7			53.8
Ø 10	1/4	KQB2F10-G02-F	19	16.4	33.5	15.2	17	41.5	39.9
	3/8	KQB2F10-G03-F	24		34.9	15			57.7
Ø 12	1/4	KQB2F12-G02-F	19	18.5	34.5	15.2	18.6	58.3	41.8
	3/8	KQB2F12-G03-F	24		35.9	15			59.7
	1/2	KQB2F12-G04-F	27		41.8	19.9			81.6
Ø 16	3/8	KQB2F16-G03-F	24	24.6	37.2	15.4	20.8	81	66.6
	1/2	KQB2F16-G04-F	27		43.1	20.4		113	89.1



*1 For the Ø 10, Ø 12, and Ø 16, this dimension refers to the O.D. of the release button.
*2 Value of FEP tubing
Value of nylon tubing for Ø 16 only

KQB2-F Series
Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions and pages 75 to 79 for fittings & tubing precautions.

Selection

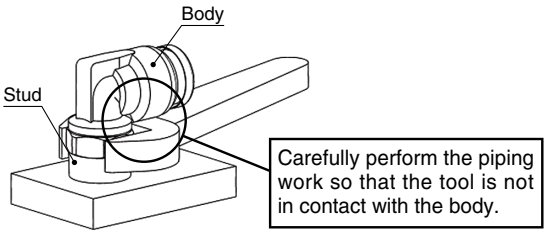
⚠Caution

1. **The surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure. If the surge pressure exceeds the maximum operating pressure, it will result in damage to fittings and tubing or the tubing may result in being fallen out.**
2. **If using a fluororesin tubing in an environment where the fluid temperature changes drastically, it is recommended to use an inner sleeve. Otherwise, air leakage may occur or the tube may release from fitting due to deformation of the tubing.**
3. **The particle generation of the KQB2-F series depends on the operating conditions and operating environment. If you are concerned about the effects on machinery and equipment, check the particle generation with your machine before use.**
   The components of the KQB2-F series may slide due to changes in the internal pressure, which may generate particles. When using male elbow, male branch tee, and extended male elbow fittings, particles may be generated by rotation for positioning after connecting.

Mounting

⚠Caution

1. **When performing the piping work, turn the tightening tool in the horizontal direction to the hexagon across flats of the stud so that any moment is not applied to the body.**
   If the tool is in contact with the body, this may cause the stud to come off.



2. **The union elbow, union fee, union "Y", different diameter tee and different diameter union "Y" should be fixed through the mounting hole.**
   Otherwise, air leakage or breaking can occur due to a pulling force or moment load created by the product's weight.
3. **The male elbow, male branch tee, and extended male elbow can be turned for positioning after connecting, but they cannot be used while turning them.**
   Doing so may cause worn out metallic particles to enter the fluid or the fitting to break.
4. **If the connection tube oscillates or turns, do not use this product.**
   Doing so may cause the fitting to break. In particular, for the product with the stud, this may cause the stud to come off.

Cleaning Method

⚠Warning

1. **Check the connection before cleaning.**
   Clean the fittings with the tube and plug connected and the screw tightened.
2. **Review the conditions before cleaning.**
   Make sure that the fitting material is not affected or damaged by chemical solution, temperature, and water pressure before use.
3. **Do not use a metal brush or tool that may damage or scratch the fitting.**

Operating Environment

⚠Caution

1. **The table below shows material of parts. Please refer to the relevant standards for parts when determining suitability in applications and operating conditions.**

Item	Material	Compliant standards
Pressing parts	Stainless steel	AISI304
Cutting parts	Brass	The NSF/ANSI 51 lead content requirement is satisfied.
Surface treatment	Electroless nickel plating	ASTM corrosion resistance, Intermediate Grade
MIM parts	Stainless steel	AISI316L equivalent
Rubber parts	Fluoropolymer	US FDA 21CFR 177.2600
Grease	Paraffin oil	NSF H1

Installation and Removal of Tubing

⚠Caution

1. **Removal of tubing**
   1) For tubing used at a high temperature or for an extended period of time, there is a possibility that it will not fit into a One-touch fitting again due to an enlarged O.D. Dispose of the tubing and replace it with a new one.

Proper Tightening Torque of Fittings

⚠Caution

1. **Connection thread tightening method: M5, 10-32UNF**
   Tighten fittings with a tightening torque of 1 to 1.5 N·m.
2. **Connection thread tightening method: G**
   Tighten fittings with sealant using the proper tightening torques in the table below. If tightened using a torque exceeding the proper torque level, this may cause the fitting to break. In particular, for the product with the stud, the stud may come off.

G Thread Proper Tightening Torque

Connection thread size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
G1/8	2.9 to 3.2
G1/4	5.7 to 6.3
G3/8	9.5 to 10.5
G1/2	14.3 to 15.8

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings *KFG2-F Series*

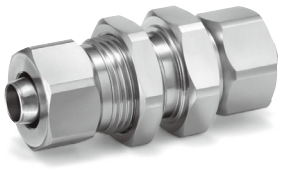
Variations

Male Connector — KFG2H

Metric	p. 61
Inch	p. 67

Bulkhead Union — KFG2E

Metric	p. 63
Inch	p. 68



Male Elbow — KFG2L

Metric	p. 61
Inch	p. 67

Union Elbow — KFG2L

Metric	p. 63
Inch	p. 68

Male Branch Tee — KFG2T

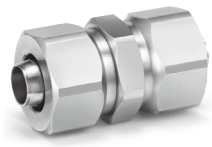
Metric	p. 62
Inch	p. 67

Swivel Elbow — KFG2V

Metric	R thread	p. 63
	G thread	p. 72
Inch		p. 69

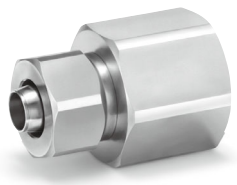
Straight Union — KFG2H

Metric	p. 62
Inch	p. 68



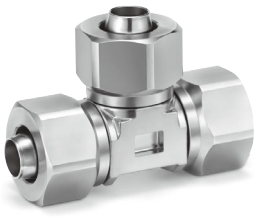
Female Connector — KFG2F

Metric	p. 64
Inch	p. 69



Union Tee — KFG2T

Metric	p. 62
Inch	p. 68



Union Nut — KFG2N

Metric	p. 64
Inch	p. 69

US FDA Compliant Fittings

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: R, Rc

KFG2-F Series

RoHS

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material∗1, ∗2	FEP, PFA, Modified PTFE, 2-layer soft fluoropolymer, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane, Polyolefin, Soft polyolefin, Antistatic soft nylon, Antistatic polyurethane, Hard polyurethane, Wear resistant polyurethane
Tubing size	Ø 4 x Ø 2.5, Ø 4 x Ø 3, Ø 6 x Ø 4, Ø 8 x Ø 6, Ø 10 x Ø 7.5 Ø 10 x Ø 8, Ø 12 x Ø 9, Ø 12 x Ø 10, Ø 16 x Ø 13

∗1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.
∗2 For soft polyurethane tubing, hard polyurethane tubing, and antistatic polyurethane tubing, water cannot be used.

Series	Tubing material	Tubing O.D. x I.D. [mm]								
		Ø4xØ2.5	Ø4xØ3	Ø6xØ4	Ø8xØ6	Ø10xØ7.5	Ø10xØ8	Ø12xØ9	Ø12xØ10	Ø16xØ13
TH	FEP∗1	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
TL	Super PFA∗1	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	●	–
TLM	PFA∗1	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TD	Modified PTFE∗1	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–
TQ	Special fluoropolymer	●	–	●	●	–	●	●	–	–
T	Nylon	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	–	●
TS	Soft nylon	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–
TU	Polyurethane	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TU-X214	Polyurethane∗1	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPH	Polyolefin∗1	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–
TUS	Soft polyurethane	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TUH	Hard polyurethane (High pressure)	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPS	Soft polyolefin∗1	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TAS	Antistatic soft nylon	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TAU	Antistatic polyurethane	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TUZ	Wear resistant polyurethane	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–

∗1 US FDA compliant tubing (Refer to page 4.)

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
Bulkhead nut	Ø 4	**KFG204-P01**	Stainless steel 316
	Ø 6	**KFG206-P01**	
	Ø 8	**KFG208-P01**	
	Ø 10	**KFG210-P01**	
	Ø 12	**KFG212-P01**	
	Ø 16	**KFG216-P01**	

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water∗1, Steam∗3
Operating pressure range∗2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa∗4
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures	–65 to 260°C (No freezing)∗4 [Swivel elbow: –5 to 150°C]
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	Without sealant

∗1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
∗2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
∗3 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
∗4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.

How to Order

KFG2 H 0425 – 02 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector, Straight union
L	Male elbow, Union elbow
T	Male branch tee, Union tee
E	Bulkhead union
V	Swivel elbow
F	Female connector

Tubing size (Metric)

Symbol	O.D.	I.D.
0425	Ø 4	Ø 2.5
0403	Ø 4	Ø 3
0604	Ø 6	Ø 4
0806	Ø 8	Ø 6
1075	Ø 10	Ø 7.5
1008	Ø 10	Ø 8
1209	Ø 12	Ø 9
1210	Ø 12	Ø 10
1613	Ø 16	Ø 13

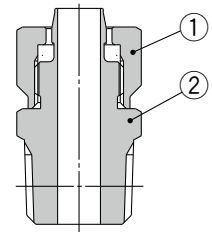
Thread size

Symbol	Size
01	R1/8
02	R1/4, Rc1/4
03	R3/8, Rc3/8
04	R1/2, Rc1/2

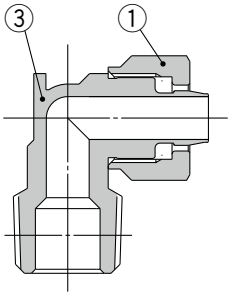
US FDA compliant

* Sealant is unavailable for this product as no US FDA-compliant material is available.

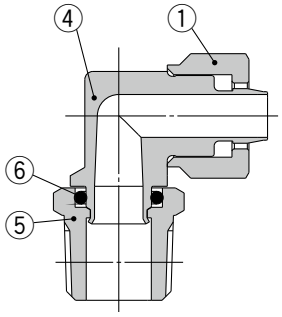
Construction



Male connector



Male elbow



Swivel elbow

Principal Parts Material

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Union nut**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
2	**Male connector body**	Stainless steel 316	
3	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316	
4	**Swivel elbow body**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
5	**Stud**	Stainless steel 316	
6	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM	NSF H1 grease

KFG2-F Series

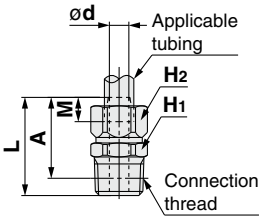
Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: R, Rc

Dimensions

Male Connector: KFG2H

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Connection thread R	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	1/8	KFG2H0425-01-F	10	8	19.4	5	1.8	16.3	1.6	8
		1/4	KFG2H0425-02-F	14		23.8			19.1		14
Ø 4	Ø 3	1/8	KFG2H0403-01-F	10		19.4		2.3	16.3	2.6	8
		1/4	KFG2H0403-02-F	14		23.8			19.1		14
Ø 6	Ø 4	1/8	KFG2H0604-01-F	10	10	20.9	5.8	3.3	17.8	6	10
		1/4	KFG2H0604-02-F	14		25.3			20.6		16
Ø 8	Ø 6	1/8	KFG2H0806-01-F	14	14	23.3	6.6	5.3	20.2	17	18
		1/4	KFG2H0806-02-F			26.7			22		24
		3/8	KFG2H0806-03-F	17		28.1			23		36
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	1/4	KFG2H1075-02-F	17	17	29.7	7.6	6.8	25	30	34
		3/8	KFG2H1075-03-F			30.1					41
		1/2	KFG2H1075-04-F	22		33.5			27.1		67
Ø 10	Ø 8	1/4	KFG2H1008-02-F	17		29.7		7.3	25	35	33
		3/8	KFG2H1008-03-F			30.1					40
		1/2	KFG2H1008-04-F	22		33.5			27.1		66
Ø 12	Ø 9	1/4	KFG2H1209-02-F	17	17	31.3	8.5	8	26.6	45	33
		3/8	KFG2H1209-03-F			31.7					40
		1/2	KFG2H1209-04-F	22		35.1			28.7		66
Ø 12	Ø 10	1/4	KFG2H1210-02-F	17		31.3		9	26.6	57	30
		3/8	KFG2H1210-03-F			31.7					38
		1/2	KFG2H1210-04-F	22		35.1			28.7		63
Ø 16	Ø 13	3/8	KFG2H1613-03-F	22	22	33.1	9.3	12	28	101	51
		1/2	KFG2H1613-04-F			36.3			29.9		67

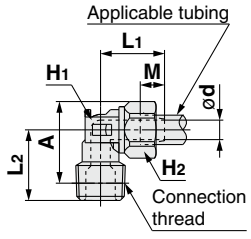
*1 Reference dimensions after installation of R thread



Male Elbow: KFG2L

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Connection thread R	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	1/8	KFG2L0425-01-F	10	8	13.5	12.5	5	1.8	13.8	1.6	10
		1/4	KFG2L0425-02-F				15.9			15.6		14
Ø 4	Ø 3	1/8	KFG2L0403-01-F				12.5		2.3	13.8	2.6	10
		1/4	KFG2L0403-02-F				15.9			15.6		14
Ø 6	Ø 4	1/8	KFG2L0604-01-F	10	10	15	13.6	5.8	3.3	16	6	12
		1/4	KFG2L0604-02-F				17			17.8		16
Ø 8	Ø 6	1/8	KFG2L0806-01-F	12	14	17.4	15.8	6.6	5.3	20.4	12	20
		1/4	KFG2L0806-02-F				19.2			22.2	16	24
		3/8	KFG2L0806-03-F				19.6					27
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	1/4	KFG2L1075-02-F	15	17	20.9	20.9	7.6	6.8	25.6	23	38
		3/8	KFG2L1075-03-F				21.3				26	41
		1/2	KFG2L1075-04-F				24.5			27.5		51
Ø 10	Ø 8	1/4	KFG2L1008-02-F				20.9		7.3	25.6	27	37
		3/8	KFG2L1008-03-F				21.3				30	41
		1/2	KFG2L1008-04-F				24.5			27.5		50
Ø 12	Ø 9	1/4	KFG2L1209-02-F	16	17	23.5	20.9	8.5	8	25.6	27	41
		3/8	KFG2L1209-03-F				21.3				35	45
		1/2	KFG2L1209-04-F				24.5			27.5		57
Ø 12	Ø 10	1/4	KFG2L1210-02-F				20.9		9	25.6	34	42
		3/8	KFG2L1210-03-F				21.3				44	43
		1/2	KFG2L1210-04-F				24.5			27.5		53
Ø 16	Ø 13	3/8	KFG2L1613-03-F	21	22	26.2	24	9.3	12	31	79	72
		1/2	KFG2L1613-04-F				27.2			32.9		78

*1 Reference dimensions after installation of R thread

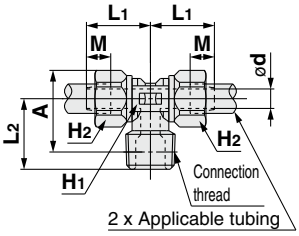


Dimensions

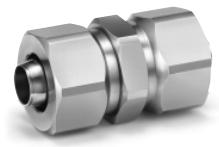
Male Branch Tee: KFG2T

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Connection thread R	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L_1	L_2	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	1/8	KFG2T0425-01-F	10	8	13.5	12.5	5	1.8	13.8	3	13
		1/4	KFG2T0425-02-F				15.9			15.6		17
Ø 4	Ø 3	1/8	KFG2T0403-01-F				12.5		2.3	13.8	5	12
		1/4	KFG2T0403-02-F				15.9			15.6		17
Ø 6	Ø 4	1/8	KFG2T0604-01-F	10	10	15	14.7	5.8	3.3	16	10	17
		1/4	KFG2T0604-02-F				17			17.8		21
Ø 8	Ø 6	1/8	KFG2T0806-01-F	12	14	17.4	15.8	6.6	5.3	20.4	16	30
		1/4	KFG2T0806-02-F				19.2			22.2	25	34
		3/8	KFG2T0806-03-F				19.6					38
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	1/4	KFG2T1075-02-F	15	17	20.9	20.9	7.6	6.8	25.6	30	55
		3/8	KFG2T1075-03-F				21.3					59
		1/2	KFG2T1075-04-F				24.5			27.5	41	68
Ø 10	Ø 8	1/4	KFG2T1008-02-F				20.9		7.3	25.6	35	54
		3/8	KFG2T1008-03-F				21.3					58
		1/2	KFG2T1008-04-F				24.5			27.5	47	67
Ø 12	Ø 9	1/4	KFG2T1209-02-F	16	17	23.5	20.9	8.5	8	25.6	32	59
		3/8	KFG2T1209-03-F				21.3				48	63
		1/2	KFG2T1209-04-F				24.5			27.5		72
Ø 12	Ø 10	1/4	KFG2T1210-02-F				20.9		9	25.6	41	57
		3/8	KFG2T1210-03-F				21.3				61	60
		1/2	KFG2T1210-04-F				24.5			27.5		69
Ø 16	Ø 13	3/8	KFG2T1613-03-F	21	22	26.2	24	9.3	12	31	108	98
		1/2	KFG2T1613-04-F				27.2			32.9		106

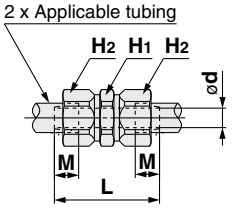
*1 Reference dimensions after installation of R thread



Straight Union: KFG2H

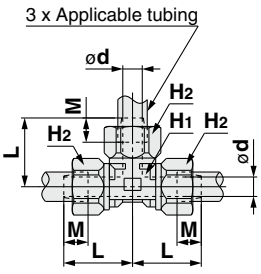


Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	KFG2H0425-00-F	8	8	21.8	5	1.8	1.6	7
Ø 4	Ø 3	KFG2H0403-00-F					2.3	2.6	
Ø 6	Ø 4	KFG2H0604-00-F	10	10	24.8	5.8	3.3	6	11
Ø 8	Ø 6	KFG2H0806-00-F	14	14	28.6	6.6	5.3	17	25
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	KFG2H1075-00-F	17	17	33.6	7.6	6.8	30	43
Ø 10	Ø 8	KFG2H1008-00-F					7.3	35	42
Ø 12	Ø 9	KFG2H1209-00-F	17	17	37	8.5	8	45	44
Ø 12	Ø 10	KFG2H1210-00-F					9	57	42
Ø 16	Ø 13	KFG2H1613-00-F	22	22	39.4	9.3	12	101	71



Union Tee: KFG2T

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	KFG2T0425-00-F	7	8	13.3	5	1.8	1.6	11
Ø 4	Ø 3	KFG2T0403-00-F					2.3	2.6	10
Ø 6	Ø 4	KFG2T0604-00-F	9	10	15.8	5.8	3.3	6	18
Ø 8	Ø 6	KFG2T0806-00-F	12	14	18.7	6.6	5.3	17	39
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	KFG2T1075-00-F	15	17	22.2	7.6	6.8	30	67
Ø 10	Ø 8	KFG2T1008-00-F					7.3	35	65
Ø 12	Ø 9	KFG2T1209-00-F	16	17	24.3	8.5	8	45	71
Ø 12	Ø 10	KFG2T1210-00-F					9	57	67
Ø 16	Ø 13	KFG2T1613-00-F	21	22	28	9.3	12	101	122

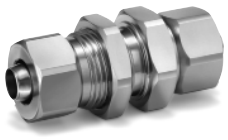


KFG2-F Series

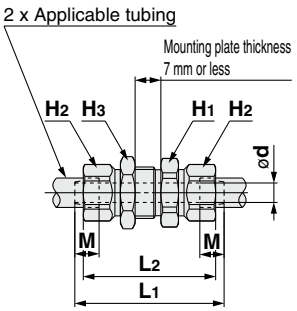
Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: R, Rc

Dimensions

Bulkhead Union: KFG2E

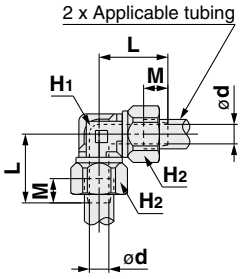


Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	Width across flats H3	L1	L2	M	Ø d	Mounting hole	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	KFG2E0425-00-F	12	8	12	32.6	29	5	1.8	11	1.6	16
Ø 4	Ø 3	KFG2E0403-00-F							2.3		2.6	
Ø 6	Ø 4	KFG2E0604-00-F	14	10	14	36.6	32.2	5.8	3.3	13	6	25
Ø 8	Ø 6	KFG2E0806-00-F	17	14	17	40.4	35.8	6.6	5.3	15	17	43
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	KFG2E1075-00-F	21	17	21	44.8	39.4	7.6	6.8	18	30	69
Ø 10	Ø 8	KFG2E1008-00-F							7.3		35	68
Ø 12	Ø 9	KFG2E1209-00-F	21	17	21	48.1	41.7	8.5	8	19	45	71
Ø 12	Ø 10	KFG2E1210-00-F							9		57	68
Ø 16	Ø 13	KFG2E1613-00-F	27	22	27	52.3	45.9	9.3	12	25	101	122



Union Elbow: KFG2L

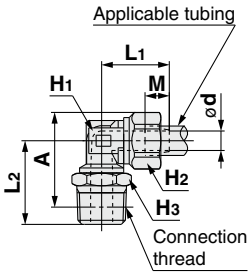
Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	KFG2L0425-00-F	7	8	13.3	5	1.8	1.6	8
Ø 4	Ø 3	KFG2L0403-00-F					2.3	2.6	
Ø 6	Ø 4	KFG2L0604-00-F	9	10	15.8	5.8	3.3	6	13
Ø 8	Ø 6	KFG2L0806-00-F	12	14	18.7	6.6	5.3	17	28
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	KFG2L1075-00-F	15	17	22.2	7.6	6.8	30	47
Ø 10	Ø 8	KFG2L1008-00-F					7.3	35	46
Ø 12	Ø 9	KFG2L1209-00-F	16	17	24.3	8.5	8	45	51
Ø 12	Ø 10	KFG2L1210-00-F					9	57	48
Ø 16	Ø 13	KFG2L1613-00-F	21	22	28	9.3	12	101	89



Swivel Elbow: KFG2V

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Connection thread R	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	Width across flats H3	L1	L2	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	1/8	KFG2V0425-01-F	7	8	10	14.5	16.1	5	1.8	17.4	1.4	9
		1/4	KFG2V0425-02-F			14		19.9			19.6		18
Ø 4	Ø 3	1/8	KFG2V0403-01-F			10		16.1		2.3	17.4	2.3	9
		1/4	KFG2V0403-02-F			14		19.9			19.6		18
Ø 6	Ø 4	1/8	KFG2V0604-01-F	9	10	10	16	17.2	5.8	3.3	19.6	5	12
		1/4	KFG2V0604-02-F			14		21			21.8		21
Ø 8	Ø 6	1/8	KFG2V0806-01-F	12	14	12	18.4	20.1	6.6	5.3	24.7	14	22
		1/4	KFG2V0806-02-F			14		23.3			26.3		30
		3/8	KFG2V0806-03-F			17		24.7			27.3		42
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	1/4	KFG2V1075-02-F	15	17	14	21.4	25	7.6	6.8	29.6	25	37
		3/8	KFG2V1075-03-F			17		26.4			30.6		47
		1/2	KFG2V1075-04-F			22		30.6			33.5		74
Ø 10	Ø 8	1/4	KFG2V1008-02-F			14		25		7.3	29.6	29	36
		3/8	KFG2V1008-03-F			17		26.4			30.6		46
		1/2	KFG2V1008-04-F			22		30.6			33.5		73
Ø 12	Ø 9	1/4	KFG2V1209-02-F	16	17	14	23	25	8.5	8	29.6	38	38
		3/8	KFG2V1209-03-F			17		26.4			30.6		49
		1/2	KFG2V1209-04-F			22		30.6			33.5		75
Ø 12	Ø 10	1/4	KFG2V1210-02-F			14	24.5	25		9	29.6	48	40
		3/8	KFG2V1210-03-F			17		26.4			30.6		51
		1/2	KFG2V1210-04-F			22		30.6			33.5		77
Ø 16	Ø 13	3/8	KFG2V1613-03-F	21	22	19	26.7	29.3	9.3	12	36.3	86	75
		1/2	KFG2V1613-04-F			22		33.3			39		96

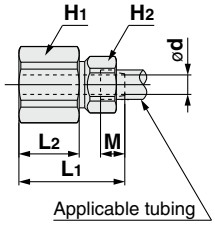
*1 Reference dimensions after installation of R thread



Dimensions

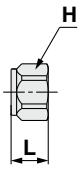
Female Connector: KFG2F

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Connection thread Rc	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L_1	L_2	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 4	Ø 2.5	1/4	KFG2F0425-02-F	17	8	25.9	16.4	5	1.8	1.6	24
Ø 4	Ø 3	1/4	KFG2F0403-02-F						2.3	2.6	
Ø 6	Ø 4	1/4	KFG2F0604-02-F	17	10	26.8	15.8	5.8	3.3	6	25
Ø 8	Ø 6	3/8	KFG2F0806-03-F	19	14	28.8	16.4	6.6	5.3	17	31
Ø 10	Ø 7.5	3/8	KFG2F1075-03-F	19	17	30	15.6	7.6	6.8	30	36
Ø 10	Ø 8	3/8	KFG2F1008-03-F						7.3	35	
Ø 12	Ø 9	3/8	KFG2F1209-03-F	19	17	31.2	15.2	8.5	8	45	36
Ø 12	Ø 10	3/8	KFG2F1210-03-F						9	57	
Ø 16	Ø 13	1/2	KFG2F1613-04-F	24	22	37.7	20.5	9.3	12	101	71



Union Nut: KFG2N

Applicable tubing O.D. [mm]	Model	H (Width across flats)	L	Weight [g]
Ø 4	KFG2N-04-F	8	7.7	1.9
Ø 6	KFG2N-06-F	10	8.8	3
Ø 8	KFG2N-08-F	14	10.1	6.7
Ø 10	KFG2N-10-F	17	11.7	10.5
Ø 12	KFG2N-12-F	17	12.8	9.6
Ø 16	KFG2N-16-F	22	14	15.3



US FDA Compliant Fittings

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: NPT

KFG2-F Series

RoHS

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material∗1, ∗2	FEP, PFA, Modified PTFE, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane, Polyolefin, Soft polyolefin, Antistatic soft nylon, Antistatic polyurethane, Hard polyurethane, Wear resistant polyurethane
Tubing size	Ø 1/8" x Ø 0.086", Ø 5/32" x 0.098", Ø 1/4" x Ø 5/32" Ø 5/16" x 0.236", Ø 3/8" x Ø 1/4", Ø 1/2" x Ø 3/8"

∗1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.
∗2 For soft polyurethane tubing, hard polyurethane tubing, and antistatic polyurethane tubing, water cannot be used.

Series	Tubing material	Tubing O.D. x I.D. [inch]					
		Ø 1/8" x Ø 0.086" (Ø 3.18 x Ø 2.18)	Ø 5/32" x Ø 0.098" (Ø 4 x Ø 2.5)	Ø 1/4" x Ø 5/32" (Ø 6.35 x Ø 3.95)	Ø 5/16" x Ø 0.236" (Ø 8 x Ø 6)	Ø 3/8" x Ø 1/4" (Ø 9.53 x Ø 6.35)	Ø 1/2" x Ø 3/8" (Ø 12.7 x Ø 9.53)
TH/TIH	FEP∗1	●	●	●	●	●	●
TL/TIL	Super PFA∗1	●	–	●	●	●	●
TLM/TILM	PFA∗1	●	●	●	●	●	●
TD/TID	Modified PTFE∗1	●	●	●	●	●	●
T/TIA	Nylon	●	●	–	●	–	●
TS/TISA	Soft nylon	●	●	–	●	–	●
TU/TIUB	Polyurethane	–	●	–	–	●	–
TU-X214	Polyurethane∗1	–	●	●	–	–	–
TPH	Polyolefin∗1	–	●	–	●	–	–
TUS	Soft polyurethane	–	●	–	–	–	–
TUH	Hard polyurethane (High pressure)	–	●	–	–	–	–
TPS	Soft polyolefin∗1	–	●	–	–	–	–
TAS	Antistatic soft nylon	–	●	–	–	–	–
TAU	Antistatic polyurethane	–	●	–	–	–	–
TUZ	Wear resistant polyurethane	–	●	–	●	–	–

∗1 US FDA compliant tubing (Refer to page 4.)

Spare Parts

Description	Tubing O.D.	Part no.	Material
Bulkhead nut	Ø 1/8"	**KFG201-P01**	Stainless steel 316
	Ø 5/32"	**KFG203-P01**	
	Ø 1/4"	**KFG207-P01**	
	Ø 5/16"	**KFG209-P01**	
	Ø 3/8"	**KFG211-P01**	
	Ø 1/2"	**KFG213-P01**	

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water∗1, Steam∗3
Operating pressure range∗2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa∗4
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures	–65 to 260°C (No freezing)∗4 [Swivel elbow: –5 to 150°C]
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	Without sealant

∗1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
∗2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
∗3 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
∗4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.

How to Order

KFG2 H 0122 – N 01 – F

Body type

Symbol	Model
H	Male connector, Straight union
L	Male elbow, Union elbow
T	Male branch tee, Union tee
E	Bulkhead union
V	Swivel elbow
F	Female connector

Tubing size (Inch)

Symbol	O.D.	I.D.
0122	Ø 1/8"	Ø 0.086"
0325	Ø 5/32"	Ø 0.098"
0704	Ø 1/4"	Ø 5/32"
0906	Ø 5/16"	Ø 0.236"
1163	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/4"
1395	Ø 1/2"	Ø 3/8"

Thread type

Symbol	Type
N	NPT

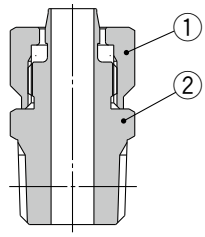
Thread size

Symbol	Size
01	NPT1/8
02	NPT1/4
03	NPT3/8
04	NPT1/2

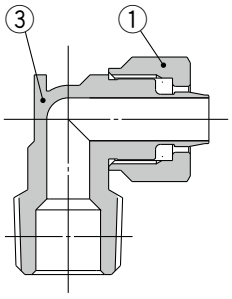
∗ Sealant is unavailable for this product as no US FDA-compliant material is available.

US FDA compliant

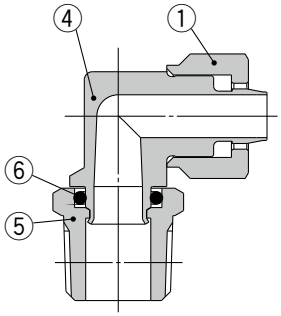
Construction



Male connector



Male elbow



Swivel elbow

Principal Parts Material

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Union nut**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
2	**Male connector body**	Stainless steel 316	
3	**Male elbow body**	Stainless steel 316	
4	**Swivel elbow body**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
5	**Stud**	Stainless steel 316	
6	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM	NSF H1 grease

KFG2-F Series

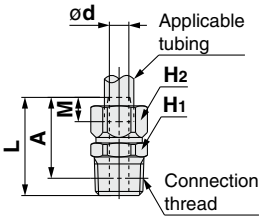
Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: NPT

Dimensions

Male Connector: KFG2H

Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Connection thread NPT	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	1/8	KFG2H0122-N01-F	12	8	19.4	5	1.5	16.2	1.1	9
		1/4	KFG2H0122-N02-F	14		23.8			19.4		15
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	1/8	KFG2H0325-N01-F	12	8	19.4	5	1.8	16.2	1.6	9
		1/4	KFG2H0325-N02-F	14		23.8			19.4		15
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	1/8	KFG2H0704-N01-F	12	12	21.1	6	3.3	17.9	6	13
		1/4	KFG2H0704-N02-F	14		25.5			21.1		19
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	1/8	KFG2H0906-N01-F	14	14	23.3	6.6	5.3	20.1	17	18
		1/4	KFG2H0906-N02-F			26.7			22.3		25
		3/8	KFG2H0906-N03-F	19		28.3			23.6		40
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	1/4	KFG2H1163-N02-F	17	17	29.7	7.6	5.6	25.3	19	37
		3/8	KFG2H1163-N03-F	19		30.3			25.6		47
		1/2	KFG2H1163-N04-F	22		33.5			27.1		70
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	1/4	KFG2H1395-N02-F	19	19	31.5	8.5	8.5	27.1	40.1	40
		3/8	KFG2H1395-N03-F			31.9			27.2		48
		1/2	KFG2H1395-N04-F	22		35.1			28.7		70

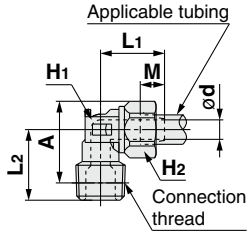
*1 Reference dimensions after installation of NPT thread



Male Elbow: KFG2L

Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Connection thread NPT	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	1/8	KFG2L0122-N01-F	10	8	13.5	12.5	5	1.5	13.7	1.1	10
		1/4	KFG2L0122-N02-F				15.9			15.9		15
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	1/8	KFG2L0325-N01-F	10	8	13.5	12.5	5	1.8	13.7	1.6	10
		1/4	KFG2L0325-N02-F				15.9			15.9		15
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	1/8	KFG2L0704-N01-F	10	12	15.2	14.7	6	3.3	18.1	6	15
		1/4	KFG2L0704-N02-F				18.1			20.3		19
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	1/8	KFG2L0906-N01-F	12	14	17.4	15.8	6.6	5.3	20.3	12	20
		1/4	KFG2L0906-N02-F				19.2			22.5	16	25
		3/8	KFG2L0906-N03-F				19.6			22.6		28
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	1/4	KFG2L1163-N02-F	15	17	20.4	20.9	7.6	5.6	25.9	13	39
		3/8	KFG2L1163-N03-F				21.3			26.0	18	42
		1/2	KFG2L1163-N04-F				24.5			27.5		52
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	1/4	KFG2L1395-N02-F	17	19	23.3	21.9	8.5	8.5	27.9	30	48
		3/8	KFG2L1395-N03-F				22.3			28	40	51
		1/2	KFG2L1395-N04-F				25.5			29.5		61

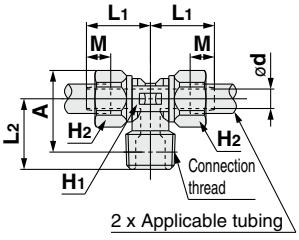
*1 Reference dimensions after installation of NPT thread



Male Branch Tee: KFG2T

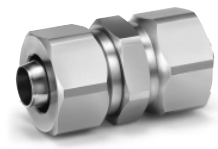
Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Connection thread NPT	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	1/8	KFG2T0122-N01-F	10	8	13.5	12.5	5	1.5	13.7	2	13
		1/4	KFG2T0122-N02-F				15.9			15.9		17
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	1/8	KFG2T0325-N01-F	10	8	13.5	12.5	5	1.8	13.7	3	13
		1/4	KFG2T0325-N02-F				15.9			15.9		17
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	1/8	KFG2T0704-N01-F	10	12	15.2	14.7	6	3.3	18.1	10	22
		1/4	KFG2T0704-N02-F				18.1			20.3		26
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	1/8	KFG2T0906-N01-F	12	14	17.4	15.8	6.6	5.3	20.3	16	31
		1/4	KFG2T0906-N02-F				19.2			22.5	25	35
		3/8	KFG2T0906-N03-F				19.6			22.6		38
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	1/4	KFG2T1163-N02-F	15	17	20.4	20.9	7.6	5.6	25.9	18	58
		3/8	KFG2T1163-N03-F				21.3			26.0	28	61
		1/2	KFG2T1163-N04-F				24.5			27.5		71
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	1/4	KFG2T1395-N02-F	17	19	23.3	21.9	8.5	8.5	27.9	36	70
		3/8	KFG2T1395-N03-F				22.3			28	54	74
		1/2	KFG2T1395-N04-F				25.5			29.5		83

*1 Reference dimensions after installation of NPT thread

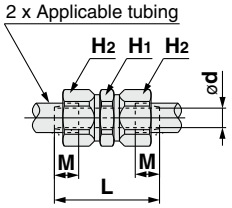


Dimensions

Straight Union: KFG2H

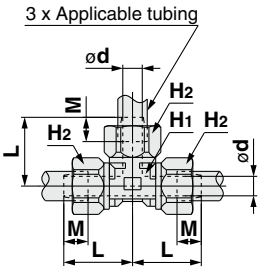


Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	**KFG2H0122-00-F**	8	8	21.8	5	1.5	1.1	7
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	**KFG2H0325-00-F**	8	8	21.8	5	1.8	1.6	7
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	**KFG2H0704-00-F**	12	12	25.2	6	3.3	6	16
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	**KFG2H0906-00-F**	14	14	28.6	6.6	5.3	17	25
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	**KFG2H1163-00-F**	17	17	33.6	7.6	5.6	19	45
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	**KFG2H1395-00-F**	19	19	37	8.5	8.5	51	55

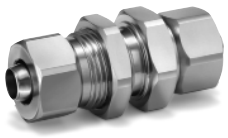


Union Tee: KFG2T

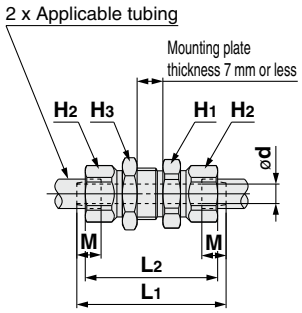
Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	**KFG2T0122-00-F**	7	8	13.3	5	1.5	1.1	11
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	**KFG2T0325-00-F**	7	8	13.3	5	1.8	1.6	11
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	**KFG2T0704-00-F**	10	12	16.5	6	3.3	6	26
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	**KFG2T0906-00-F**	12	14	18.7	6.6	5.3	17	39
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	**KFG2T1163-00-F**	15	17	22.2	7.6	5.6	19	70
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	**KFG2T1395-00-F**	17	19	24.8	8.5	8.5	51	87



Bulkhead Union: KFG2E

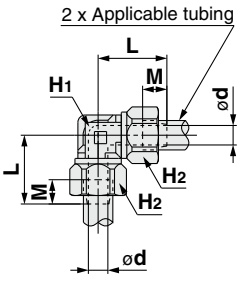


Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	Width across flats H_3	L_1	L_2	M	Ø d	Mounting hole	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	**KFG2E0122-00-F**	12	8	12	32.8	29.4	5	1.5	10	1.1	16
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	**KFG2E0325-00-F**	12	8	12	32.6	29	5	1.8	11	1.6	16
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	**KFG2E0704-00-F**	17	12	17	39	34.6	6	3.3	13.5	6	39
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	**KFG2E0906-00-F**	17	14	17	40.4	35.8	6.6	5.3	15	17	43
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	**KFG2E1163-00-F**	22	17	22	46.8	41.4	7.6	5.6	20	19	84
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	**KFG2E1395-00-F**	26	19	26	51.9	45.5	8.5	8.5	23	51	117



Union Elbow: KFG2L

Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Model	Width across flats H_1	Width across flats H_2	L	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	**KFG2L0122-00-F**	7	8	13.3	5	1.5	1.1	8
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	**KFG2L0325-00-F**	7	8	13.3	5	2.3	1.6	8
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	**KFG2L0704-00-F**	10	12	16.5	6	3.3	6	18
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	**KFG2L0906-00-F**	12	14	18.7	6.6	5.3	17	28
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	**KFG2L1163-00-F**	15	17	22.2	7.6	5.6	19	50
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	**KFG2L1395-00-F**	17	19	24.8	8.5	8.5	51	62



KFG2-F Series

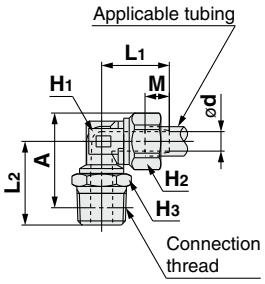
Applicable Tubing: Inch Size, Connection Thread: NPT

Dimensions

Swivel Elbow: KFG2V

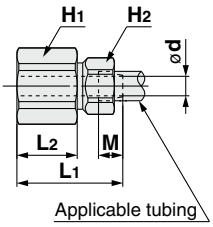
Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Connection thread NPT	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	Width across flats H3	L1	L2	M	Ø d	A*1	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	1/8	**KFG2V0122-N01-F**	7	8	12	14.5	16.1	5	1.5	17.3	1	11
		1/4	**KFG2V0122-N02-F**			14		19.8			19.8		19
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	1/8	**KFG2V0325-N01-F**	7	8	12	14.5	16.1	5	1.8	17.3	1.4	11
		1/4	**KFG2V0325-N02-F**			14		19.8			19.8		19
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	1/8	**KFG2V0704-N01-F**	10	12	12	16.2	18.3	6	3.3	21.7	5	16
		1/4	**KFG2V0704-N02-F**			14		22			24.2		25
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	1/8	**KFG2V0906-N01-F**	12	14	12	18.4	19.6	6.6	5.3	24.1	14	23
		1/4	**KFG2V0906-N02-F**			14		23.3			26.6		31
		3/8	**KFG2V0906-N03-F**			19		25.1			28.1		45
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	1/4	**KFG2V1163-N02-F**	15	17	14	21.4	24.7	7.6	5.6	29.7	16	38
		3/8	**KFG2V1163-N03-F**			19		26.8			31.4		51
		1/2	**KFG2V1163-N04-F**			22		30.6			33.5		75
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	1/4	**KFG2V1395-N02-F**	17	19	14	23	25.8	8.5	8.5	31.8	43	46
		3/8	**KFG2V1395-N03-F**			19		27.8			33.5		59
		1/2	**KFG2V1395-N04-F**			22		31.6			35.6		83

*1 Reference dimensions after installation of NPT thread



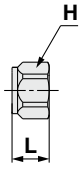
Female Connector: KFG2F

Applicable tubing size [inch] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [inch] I.D.	Connection thread NPT	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	L1	L2	M	Ø d	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	Ø 0.086" (Ø 2.18)	1/4	**KFG2F0122-N02-F**	17	8	26.7	17.2	5	1.5	1.1	25
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	Ø 0.098" (Ø 2.5)	1/4	**KFG2F0325-N02-F**	17	8	26.7	17.2	5	1.8	1.6	23
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	Ø 5/32" (Ø 3.95)	1/4	**KFG2F0704-N02-F**	17	12	27.5	16.3	6	3.3	6	28
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	Ø 0.236" (Ø 6)	3/8	**KFG2F0906-N03-F**	19	14	29.4	17	6.6	5.3	17	32
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	3/8	**KFG2F1163-N03-F**	19	17	30.5	16.1	7.6	5.6	19	38
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	3/8	**KFG2F1395-N03-F**	19	19	31.6	15.6	8.5	8.5	51	42



Union Nut: KFG2N

Applicable tubing O.D. [inch]	Model	H (Width across flats)	L	Weight [g]
Ø 1/8" (Ø 3.18)	**KFG2N-01-F**	8	7.8	1.9
Ø 5/32" (Ø 4)	**KFG2N-03-F**	8	7.7	1.9
Ø 1/4" (Ø 6.35)	**KFG2N-07-F**	12	9	4.6
Ø 5/16" (Ø 8)	**KFG2N-09-F**	14	10.1	6.7
Ø 3/8" (Ø 9.53)	**KFG2N-11-F**	17	11.7	10.7
Ø 1/2" (Ø 12.7)	**KFG2N-13-F**	19	12.8	13



US FDA Compliant Fittings

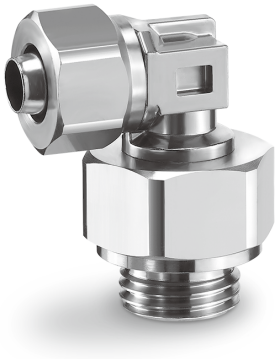
Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G*1

*1 ISO 16030 compliant

KFG2-F Series

RoHS



Certified to meet current Japan Food Sanitation Law standards

Component materials have met apparatus and container-package standards.
(This includes compliance with article 1 8 , paragraph 3 of the amended Japan Food Sanitation Act (June 2020) and the Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No. 370.)

Spare Parts

Description	Thread size	Part no.	Material
G thread O-ring	G1/8	**KQB2-G01-F**	US FDA compliant FKM
	G1/4	**KQB2-G02-F**	
	G3/8	**KQB2-G03-F**	
	G1/2	**KQB2-G04-F**	

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material*1, *2	FEP, PFA, Modified PTFE, 2-layer soft fluoropolymer, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane, Polyolefin, Soft polyolefin, Antistatic soft nylon, Antistatic polyurethane, Hard polyurethane
Tubing size	Ø 4 x Ø 2.5, Ø 4 x Ø 3, Ø 6 x Ø 4, Ø 8 x Ø 6, Ø 10 x Ø 7.5 Ø 10 x Ø 8, Ø 12 x Ø 9, Ø 12 x Ø 10, Ø 16 x Ø 13

*1 Considering the product application, US FDA-compliant products are recommended.
*2 For soft polyurethane tubing, hard polyurethane tubing, and antistatic polyurethane tubing, water cannot be used.

Series	Tubing material	Tubing O.D. x I.D. [mm]								
		Ø4 x Ø2.5	Ø4 x Ø3	Ø6 x Ø4	Ø8 x Ø6	Ø10 x Ø7.5	Ø10 x Ø8	Ø12 x Ø9	Ø12 x Ø10	Ø16 x Ø13
TH	FEP*1	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
TL	Super PFA*1	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	●	–
TLM	PFA*1	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TD	Modified PTFE*1	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–
TQ	Special fluoropolymer	●	–	●	●	–	●	●	–	–
T	Nylon	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	–	●
TS	Soft nylon	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–
TU	Polyurethane	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TU-X214	Polyurethane*1	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPH	Polyolefin*1	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	–	–
TUS	Soft polyurethane	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TUH	Hard polyurethane (High pressure)	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TPS	Soft polyolefin*1	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TAS	Antistatic soft nylon	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
TAU	Antistatic polyurethane	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–

*1 US FDA compliant tubing (Refer to page 4.)

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water*1, Steam*3
Operating pressure range*2	–100 kPa to 1 MPa*4
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperatures	–5 to 150°C (No freezing)*4
Lubricant	NSF H1 grease
Seal on the threads	O-ring seal

*1 Deionised water is not recommended for use as it may affect the material used in the fittings. In addition, it is known to degrade the water quality.
*2 Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.
*3 Please contact SMC for applicable tubing separately.
*4 Check the operating pressure range and operating temperature range of the tubing.

KFG2-F Series

Applicable Tubing: Metric Size, Connection Thread: G

How to Order

Swivel elbow with G thread

KFG2 V 0425 – G 02 – F

- **V**: Swivel elbow
- **0425**: Tubing size (Metric)
- **G**: Thread type
- **02**: Thread size
- **F**: US FDA compliant

Tubing size (Metric)

Symbol	O.D.	I.D.
0425	Ø 4	Ø 2.5
0403	Ø 4	Ø 3
0604	Ø 6	Ø 4
0806	Ø 8	Ø 6
1075	Ø 10	Ø 7.5
1008	Ø 10	Ø 8
1209	Ø 12	Ø 9
1210	Ø 12	Ø 10
1613	Ø 16	Ø 13

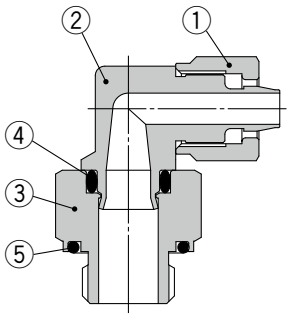
Thread size

Symbol	Size
01	G1/8
02	G1/4
03	G3/8
04	G1/2

Thread type

Symbol	Type
G	G

Construction



Swivel elbow

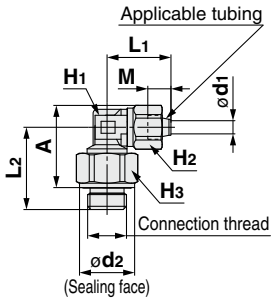
Principal Parts Material

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Union nut**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
2	**Swivel elbow body**	Stainless steel 316	NSF H1 grease
3	**Stud**	Stainless steel 316	
4	**O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM	NSF H1 grease
5	**G thread O-ring**	US FDA compliant FKM	

Dimensions

Swivel Elbow: KFG2V

Applicable tubing size [mm] O.D.	Applicable tubing size [mm] I.D.	Connection thread G	Model	Width across flats H1	Width across flats H2	Width across flats H3	L1	L2	M	Ø d1	Ø d2	A	Effective area [mm²]	Weight [g]
Ø4	Ø2.5	1/8	KFG2V0425-G01-F	7	8	14	14.5	19.5	5	1.8	13.8	18.4	1.4	15.5
		1/4	KFG2V0425-G02-F			19		22.9			17.8	20.8		33.4
	Ø3	1/8	KFG2V0403-G01-F			14		19.5		2.3	13.8	18.4	2.3	15.5
		1/4	KFG2V0403-G02-F			19		22.9			17.8	20.8		33.4
Ø6	Ø4	1/8	KFG2V0604-G01-F	9	10	14	16	20.6	5.8	3.3	13.8	20.6	5	18.5
		1/4	KFG2V0604-G02-F			19		24			17.8	23		36.4
Ø8	Ø6	1/8	KFG2V0806-G01-F	12	14	14	18.4	22.8	6.6	5.3	13.8	25	14	27
		1/4	KFG2V0806-G02-F			19		26.2			17.8	27.4		44.8
		3/8	KFG2V0806-G03-F			22		28.7			21.8	28.9		64.1
Ø10	Ø7.5	1/4	KFG2V1075-G02-F	15	17	19	21.4	27.9	7.6	6.8	17.8	30.7	25	50.7
		3/8	KFG2V1075-G03-F			22		30.4			21.8	32.2		68.5
		1/2	KFG2V1075-G04-F			27		34.4			26.5	34.7		108.6
	Ø8	1/4	KFG2V1008-G02-F			19		27.9		7.3	17.8	30.7	29	49.7
		3/8	KFG2V1008-G03-F			22		30.4			21.8	32.2		67.5
		1/2	KFG2V1008-G04-F			27		34.4			26.5	34.7		107.6
Ø12	Ø9	1/4	KFG2V1209-G02-F	16	17	19	23	27.9	8.5	8	17.8	30.7	38	51.7
		3/8	KFG2V1209-G03-F			22		30.4			21.8	32.2		70.5
		1/2	KFG2V1209-G04-F			27		34.4			26.5	34.7		109.6
	Ø10	1/4	KFG2V1210-G02-F			19	24.5	27.9		9	17.8	30.7	48	53.7
		3/8	KFG2V1210-G03-F			22		30.4			21.8	32.2		72.5
		1/2	KFG2V1210-G04-F			27		34.4			26.5	34.7		111.6
Ø16	Ø13	3/8	KFG2V1613-G03-F	21	22	22	26.7	33.6	9.3	12	21.8	38.2	86	91.7
		1/2	KFG2V1613-G04-F			27		37.6			26.5	40.7		128.6



KFG2-F Series
Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions and pages 75 to 79 for fittings & tubing precautions.

Selection

⚠Caution

1. Consult with SMC regarding fluids other than air, water and steam.

2. When using the swivel elbow fittings, particles may be generated by rotation for positioning after connecting. If you are concerned about the effects on machinery and equipment, check the particle generation with your machine before use.

Mounting

⚠Caution

1. The swivel elbow fittings can be rotated for positioning, but they cannot be used rotating.

This will cause metal debris by wearing, which may enter the operating fluid or cause fitting damage.

2. Keep the connection part of fittings and tubes from rotating or oscillating movement.

Failure to do so may cause the fittings to break. In particular, for the swivel elbow, the repeated load from the connection tube may cause the stud to come off.

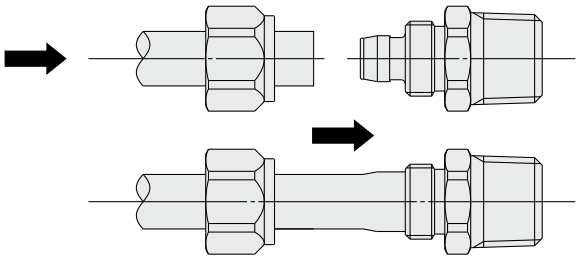
Piping

⚠Caution

1. Cut the tubing perpendicularly, being careful not to damage the outside surface.

(Use an SMC tube cutter TK-1, 2, or 3. Do not cut the tubing with pliers, nippers, scissors, etc.)
The tube might be cut diagonally or flattened, making installation impossible or causing problems such as disconnection and leakage.

2. Insert the tube into the union nut with the union nut removed. Grab the tube and gently push it thoroughly into the fitting.



3. After insertion, tighten the union nut temporarily by hand.

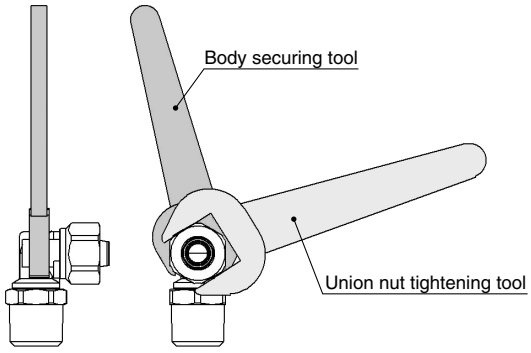
Piping

⚠Caution

4. Fix the body with a tool. Tighten the union nut to the end surface of the body using a suitable wrench.

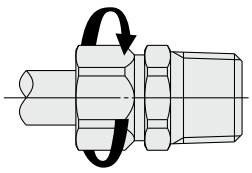
Hexagon across flats may be deformed, if using an improper wrench for hexagon across flats.

If the body is not secured with a tool, this may cause breakage. (In particular, for the swivel elbow, the stud may come off.)



5. Fix the body with a tightening tool. Tighten the union nut to the end surface of the body using a suitable wrench.

Hexagon across flats may be deformed, if using an improper wrench for hexagon across flats. Tighten the union nut with the proper tightening torque shown below.



Fitting size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
KFG2□01	2 to 3
KFG2□03	
KFG2□04	
KFG2□06	3 to 4
KFG2□07	
KFG2□08	5 to 6
KFG2□09	
KFG2□10	8 to 10
KFG2□11	
KFG2□12	10 to 12
KFG2□13	
KFG2□16	16 to 18

KFG2-F Series
Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions and pages 75 to 79 for fittings & tubing precautions.

Cleaning Method

⚠Warning

1. Check the connection before cleaning.
Clean the fitting with the tube connected and the nut tightened. Do not clean the fitting when the tube, union nut, and body are not assembled.

2. Review the conditions before cleaning.
Make sure that the fitting material is not affected or damaged by chemical solution, temperature, and water pressure before use.

3. Do not use a metal brush or tool that may damage or scratch the fitting.

Operating Environment

⚠Caution

1. The table below shows material of parts. Please refer to the relevant standards for parts when determining suitability in applications and operating conditions.

Item	Material	Compliant standards
Cutting parts	Stainless steel	AISI316
MIM parts	Stainless steel	AISI316L equivalent
Rubber parts	Fluoropolymer	US FDA 21CFR 177.2600
Grease	Paraffin oil	NSF H1

Maintenance

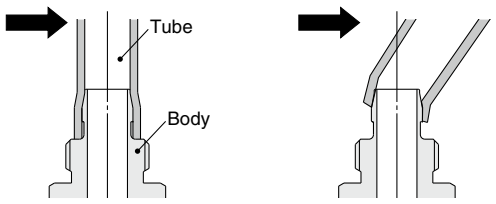
⚠Caution

1. Pre-maintenance inspection
When the product is removed, turn off the power, cut off the supply pressure, and confirm that fluid in the piping has been discharged.

2. During regular maintenance, check for the following and replace any components as necessary.
a) Scratches, gouges, abrasion, corrosion
b) Leakage
c) Flattening or distortion of the tube
d) Hardening, deterioration or softness of the tube
e) Loosening of the union nut

3. Do not repair the fittings or patch the tube for reuse.

4. After operation at a high temperature, leakage may occur due to time dependent change of the tube material. If leakage occurs, remove the tube, cut off the connecting part of the tube, and connect to the piping again.
Check if the tube dimension accuracy is within the recommended tolerance. If it is difficult to take the tube out of the body, bend the tube to the side to remove.



Proper Tightening Torque of Fittings

⚠Caution

1. Tighten fittings with sealant using the proper tightening torques in the table below.
If tightened using a torque exceeding the proper torque level, this may cause the fitting to break.

G Thread Proper Tightening Torque

Connection thread size	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
G1/8	2.9 to 3.2
G1/4	5.7 to 6.3
G3/8	9.5 to 10.5
G1/2	14.3 to 15.8

Stainless steel

Metal exists in nature as ore (like oxide or sulfide). This means that oxide or sulfide is more stable than pure metal. Accordingly, metallic material chemically oxidizes (metallic constituent becomes ion and melts out). It corrodes in the natural environment.

Even though corrosion of metal easily occurs in an environment where oxidizing tendency is stronger, some kinds of metal have a characteristic for which corrosion never happens if the level of oxidizing goes higher than a specific point. In such a case, it is called “metal in passive state”.

Stainless steel has corrosion resistance because of a thin coat of passive state on its surface. However, there does not exist stainless steel with absolute corrosion resistance; therefore, many types of stainless steel have been developed for improved corrosion resistance performance.

Fittings & Tubing Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling products.

Design / Selection

⚠Warning

1. Confirm the specifications.
Products represented in this catalogue are designed only for use in compressed air systems (including vacuum). Do not operate at pressures, temperatures, etc., beyond the range of specifications, as this can cause damage or malfunction. (Refer to the specifications.)
Please contact SMC when using a fluid other than compressed air (including vacuum).
We do not guarantee against any damage if the product is used outside of the specification range.

2. Do not disassemble the product or make any modifications, including additional machining.
Doing so may cause human injury and/or an accident.

3. Check if PTFE can be used in the application.
PTFE powder (Polytetrafluoroethylene resin) is included in the sealant. Confirm that the use of it will not cause any adverse effect on the system.

4. When operating at a high temperature, the fittings and tubing will also become very hot.
Touching the product may result in burns, so be sure to take safety measures before coming into direct contact with the product.

⚠Caution

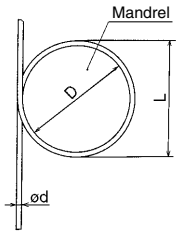
1. Keep the connection part of fittings and tubing from rotating or oscillating movement. Use rotary One-touch fittings (KS or KX series) in these cases.
The fittings may be damaged if they are used in the above manner.

2. The tubing bending radius in the vicinity of the fitting should be at least the minimum bending radius of the tubing.
If the bending radius is less than the minimum value, fittings may be damaged, and tubing may crack or be crushed. The minimum bending radius of the FR soft nylon tubing (TRS series), FR double layer tubing (TRB series), antistatic soft nylon tubing (TAS series), polyolefin tubing (TPH series), and soft polyolefin tubing (TPS series) is measured as following in accordance with JIS B 8381.
The tubing deformation ratio at the minimum bending radius is obtained through the following formula, based on tubing diameter and mandrel diameter by winding the same radius mandrel tube.

Tube deformation ratio at the minimum bending radius

$$\eta = \left(1 - \frac{L - D}{2d}\right) \times 100$$

Here, η : Deformation ratio [%]
d : Tubing diameter [mm]
L : Measured length [mm]
D : Mandrel diameter [mm]
(Twice against the minimum bending radius)
Test temperature: 20 ±5°C
Relative humidity: 65 ±5 %



3. Do not use fluids other than those listed on the specifications.
Applicable fluids are air and water. Please consult with SMC if using other fluids.

4. When used with liquid fluid, the fittings or tubing may be damaged depending on the surge pressure.

Design / Selection

⚠Caution

5. Depending on the storage or operating environment and the period of storage or use, the surface of the brass (C3604) may blacken. If the discolouration of the brass is a problem, we recommend selecting electroless nickel-plated brass instead.
Example) KQ2H06-01 NS

6. The dimensions shown in the dimension drawings are merely reference dimensions. The actual dimensions will vary depending on the tolerance. Be sure to provide sufficient clearance around the fitting for piping. Please contact SMC if you are planning to mount the product in a narrow space.

Mounting / Piping

⚠Warning

1. Operation manual
Install the products and operate them only after reading the operation manual carefully and understanding its contents. Also, keep the manual where it can be referred to as necessary.

2. Maintenance space
Allow sufficient space for maintenance and inspection.

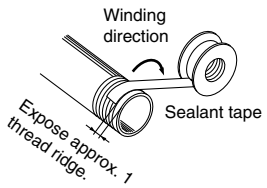
3. Adhere to the thread tightening method.
Refer to the “Connection Thread Tightening Method” when mounting the product.

4. There may be cases in which the tubing detaches from the fitting and thrashes around uncontrollably due to tubing degradation or fitting breakage.
To prevent the situation from becoming uncontrollable, fit the tubing with a protective cover or secure it in place.

⚠Caution

1. Preparation before piping
Before piping is connected, it should be thoroughly blown out with air (flushing) or washed to remove chips, cutting oil, and other debris from inside the pipe.

2. Winding of sealant tape
When screwing together pipes, fittings, etc., be certain that chips from the pipe threads and sealant do not get inside the pipe.
Also, if sealant tape is used, leave approx. 1 thread ridge exposed at the end of the threads.



3. Check the model, type, and size before installation. Also, confirm that there are no scratches, gouges, or cracks on the product.

4. When connecting the tubing, take pressure and possible changes to the tubing length into account, and allow a sufficient margin.
Failure to do so may result in fitting breakage or the detachment of the tubing. Refer to the recommended piping conditions.

5. Do not apply unnecessary forces, such as twisting, pulling, moment loads, vibration, impact, etc., on fittings or tubing.
This will cause damage to fittings and will crush, burst, or release tubing.

Fittings & Tubing Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling products.

Mounting / Piping

⚠Caution

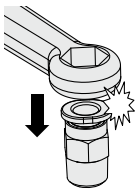
6. Tubing, with the exception of coiled tubing, requires stationary installation. Do not use standard tubing (non-coiled) in applications where tubing is required to travel inside the flexible protection tube. Tubing that travels may sustain abrasion, extension, or severance due to tensile force. The removal of tubing from the fitting may also occur. Use caution prior to use in an application.

7. To install the fitting, screw the fitting into the hexagonal face of the body, and tighten with a suitable wrench.

Affix the wrench at the base of the thread. If the size of the hexagonal face and wrench do not match, or tightening takes place near the tube side, it may cause the collapse or deformation of the hexagonal face, or damage to the equipment. After installing, confirm that there is no damage to the fitting, etc.

8. Interference in oval type release buttons

The following models cannot be used if a box wrench or socket wrench is used.



KQ2 Series

Model	Applicable tubing	Connection thread	Part number
Male connector	Ø 3.2	M3 x 0.5	KQ2H23-M3G1
	Ø 3.2	M5 x 0.8	KQ2H23-M5□1
	Ø 4	M3 x 0.5	KQ2H04-M3G1
	Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQ2H04-M5□1
	Ø 4	M6 x 1.0	KQ2H04-M6□1
	Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQ2H06-M5□1
	Ø 6	M6 x 1.0	KQ2H06-M6□1
	Ø 6	R1/8	KQ2H06-01□S1
	Ø 1/8	10-32UNF	KQ2H01-32□1
	Ø 5/32	10-32UNF	KQ2H03-32□1
	Ø 3/16	10-32UNF	KQ2H05-32□1
	Ø 5/32	NPT1/16	KQ2H03-33□S1
	Ø 1/8	M5 x 0.8	KQ2H01-M5□1
	Ø 3/16	M5 x 0.8	KQ2H05-M5□1
	Ø 3/16	R1/8	KQ2H05-01□S1
Female connector	Ø 4	M3 x 0.5	KQ2F04-M3□1
	Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQ2F04-M5□1
	Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQ2F06-M5□1
	Ø 1/8	10-32UNF	KQ2F01-32□1
	Ø 5/32	10-32UNF	KQ2F03-32□1
	Ø 1/8	M3 x 0.5	KQ2F23-M3□1
	Ø 1/8	M5 x 0.8	KQ2F23-M5□1

□: A (Brass), N (Brass + Electroless nickel plating)

KQ2-G Stainless Steel Series

Model	Applicable tubing	Connection thread	Part number
Male connector	Ø 4	M5 x 0.8	KQ2H04-M5G1
	Ø 6	M5 x 0.8	KQ2H06-M5G1
	Ø 6	R1/8	KQ2H06-01GS1

9. When tightening the hexagon socket head male connector, use a suitable hexagon wrench, and connect the piping carefully so as not to deform or damage the inside of the connector. If the inside of the connector is deformed or damaged, the falling out of tubes and other problems may occur.

Air Supply

⚠Warning

1. Type of fluids

Please consult with SMC when using the product in applications other than compressed air.

Regarding products for general fluids, please contact SMC concerning applicable fluids.

2. When there is a large amount of drainage

Compressed air containing a large amount of drainage can cause the malfunction of pneumatic equipment. An air dryer or water separator should be installed upstream from filters.

3. Drain flushing

If condensation in the drain bowl is not emptied on a regular basis, the bowl will overflow and allow the condensation to enter the compressed air lines. This causes the malfunction of pneumatic equipment.

If the drain bowl is difficult to check and remove, the installation of a drain bowl with an auto drain option is recommended.

4. Use clean air.

Do not use compressed air that contains chemicals, synthetic oils that include organic solvents, salt, corrosive gases, etc., as it can cause damage or malfunction.

⚠Caution

1. Install an air filter.

Install an air filter on the upstream side of the valve.
Select an air filter with a filtration size of 5 μm or smaller.

2. Install an aftercooler, air dryer, water separator, etc.

Compressed air containing a large amount of drainage can cause the malfunction of pneumatic equipment. Therefore, take appropriate measures to ensure air quality, such as by providing an aftercooler, air dryer, or water separator.

3. Ensure that the fluid and ambient temperatures are within the specified range.

If the fluid temperature is 5°C or less, the moisture in the circuit could freeze, causing damage to the seals or equipment malfunction. Therefore, take appropriate measures to prevent freezing.

Operating Environment

⚠Warning

1. Do not use in an atmosphere where corrosive gases, chemicals, sea water, water, or water steam are present. Do not use in cases where there is direct contact with any of the above.

Refer to each construction drawing for information on the materials of fittings and tubing.

2. Do not expose the product to direct sunlight for an extended period of time.

3. Do not use in a place subject to heavy vibration and/or impact.

4. Do not mount the product in locations where it is exposed to radiant heat.

5. Do not use ordinary fittings and tubing in locations where static electricity would be problematic.

This may result in system failure or other problems. In such places, the use of antistatic fittings (KA series) and antistatic tubing (TA series) is recommended.

Fittings & Tubing Precautions 3

Be sure to read this before handling products.

Operating Environment

⚠Warning

6. Do not use ordinary fittings and tubing in locations where spatter is generated.

Spattering may result in a fire hazard. In such places, the use of flame resistant fittings (KR/KRM series) and flame resistant tubing (TRS/TRB/TRBU/TRTU series) is recommended.

7. Do not use in an environment where the product is directly exposed to cutting oil, lubricant, coolant oil, etc.

Please contact SMC if using in an environment exposed to cutting oil, lubricant, coolant oil, etc.

8. Take caution when nylon tubing and soft nylon tubing are used in a clean room.

The antioxidant on the surface of the tubing may come off, thereby lowering the cleanliness level.

9. Do not use in environments where foreign matter may stick to the product or get mixed in the product's interior.

This may cause leakage or the disconnection of the tubing.

Maintenance

⚠Warning

1. Perform maintenance and inspections according to the procedures indicated in the operation manual.

If handled improperly, malfunction or damage of machinery and equipment may occur.

2. Maintenance work

If handled improperly, compressed air can be dangerous. The assembly, handling, repair, and element replacement of pneumatic systems should be performed by a knowledgeable and experienced person.

3. Drain flushing

Remove drainage from air filters regularly.

4. Removal of equipment and supply/exhaust of compressed air

Before components are removed, first confirm that measures are in place to prevent workpieces from dropping, run-away equipment, etc. Then, cut off the supply pressure and electric power, and exhaust all compressed air from the system using the residual pressure release function.

When the equipment is restarted, proceed with caution after confirming that appropriate measures are in place to prevent sudden movement.

⚠Caution

1. Be certain to wear safety glasses at all times during periodical inspections.

2. Replace fittings or tubing having the following problems.

1) Cracks, gouges, wearing, corrosion
2) Air leakage
3) Twists or crushing of tubing
4) Hardening, deterioration, softening of tubing

3. When replacing tubes or fittings, do not try to mend or repair and then reuse them.

One-touch Fittings
Mounting / Piping

⚠Caution

1. Installation and removal of tubing for One-touch fittings

1) Installation of tubing

(1) Cut the tubing perpendicularly, being careful not to damage the outside surface. Use an SMC tube cutter TK-1, 2, 3, 5, or 6. Do not cut the tubing with pliers, nippers, scissors, etc., otherwise the tubing will be deformed and problems may result.

(2) The outside diameter of the polyurethane tubing swells when internal pressure is applied to it. Therefore, it may be impossible to re-insert the tubing into the One-touch fitting. Check the tubing outside diameter, and when the accuracy of the outside diameter is +0.07 mm or larger for Ø 2, +0.15 mm or larger for other sizes, re-insert it into the One-touch fitting without cutting the tubing. When the tubing is re-inserted into the One-touch fitting, confirm that the tubing goes through the release button smoothly.

(3) Grasp the tubing, and slowly push it straight (0 to 5°) into the One-touch fitting until it comes to a stop.

(4) Pull the tubing back gently to make sure it has a positive seal. Insufficient installation may cause air to leak or the tubing to release.

As a guide for checking if the tubing is pulled out or not, refer to the following table.

Tubing size	Tensile force of tubing [N]
Ø 2, 3.2, 1/8"	5
Ø 4, 5/32", 3/16"	8
Ø 6, 1/4"	12
Ø 8, 5/16"	20
Ø 10, 3/8"	30
Ø 12, 1/2"	35
Ø 16	50

2) Removal of tubing

(1) Push the release button flange evenly and sufficiently to release the tube. Do not push in the tubing before pressing the release button.

(2) Pull out the tubing while keeping the release button depressed. If the release button is not held down sufficiently, the tubing cannot be withdrawn.

(3) To reuse the tubing, remove the previously lodged portion of the tubing. If the lodged portion is left on without being removed, it may result in air leakage and make the removal of the tubing difficult.

2. Connecting products with metal rods

Products with metal rods (KC series, previous KQ series, KN series, KM series, etc.) cannot be connected to KQ2 series One-touch fittings. If connected, the metal rod cannot be retained by the chuck of the One-touch fitting, and products with metal rods may project during pressurization, causing serious personal injury or accident.

Even when products with metal rods can be connected to other One-touch fittings, do not use any tube, resin plug, or reducer after connection. This may cause releasing.

For details about One-touch fittings that can connect to products with metal rods, contact SMC.

Fittings & Tubing Precautions 4

Be sure to read this before handling products.

Connection Thread Tightening Method

1. Connection thread: M3

First, tighten by hand, then use a suitable wrench or hexagon wrench to tighten the hexagonal portion of the body or the hexagon socket portion an additional 1/4 turn.
The reference value for the tightening torque is 0.4 to 0.5 N·m.

2. Connection thread: M5 and 10-32UNF

First, tighten by hand, then use a suitable wrench or hexagon wrench to tighten the hexagonal portion of the body or the hexagon socket portion an additional 1/6 to 1/4 turn.
The reference value for the tightening torque is 1 to 1.5 N·m.

3. Connection thread: M6

First, tighten by hand, then use a suitable wrench or hexagon wrench to tighten the hexagonal portion of the body or the hexagon socket portion an additional 1/6 to 1/4 turn.

∗ Excessive tightening may damage the thread portion or deform the gasket and cause air leakage.
Insufficient tightening may loosen the threads or cause air leakage.

4. Fittings with sealant: R, NPT

1) First, tighten the fitting by hand, then use a suitable wrench or hexagon wrench to tighten the hexagonal portion of the body or the hexagon socket portion a further 2 or 3 turns.
To find the appropriate tightening torque, see the table below.

Connection thread size (R, NPT)	Tightening torque [N·m]
1/16, 1/8	3 to 5
1/4	8 to 12
3/8	15 to 20
1/2	20 to 25

2) If the fitting is tightened with excessive torque, a large amount of sealant will seep out. Remove the excess sealant.
3) Insufficient tightening may cause seal failure or loosen the threads.
4) For reuse
(1) Normally, fittings with a sealant can be reused up to 2 to 3 times.
(2) To prevent air leakage through the sealant, remove any loose sealant stuck to the fitting by blowing air over the threaded portion.
(3) If the sealant no longer provides effective sealing, wind sealant tape over the sealant before reusing. Do not use any form other than the tape type of sealant.
(4) Once the fitting has been tightened, backing it out to its original position often causes the sealant to become defective. Air leakage will occur.

5. Face seal fittings: R, NPT, G

1) Tighten fittings with sealant using the proper tightening torques in the table below.

Connection thread size (R, NPT, G)	Proper tightening torque [N·m]
1/16, 1/8	3 to 5
1/4	8 to 12
3/8	15 to 20
1/2	20 to 25

2) Insufficient tightening may cause seal failure or loosen the threads.
3) For reuse
(1) Normally, fittings with a sealant can be reused up to 6 to 10 times.
(2) The seal ring cannot be replaced.

6. Uni thread fittings

1) First, tighten the threaded portion by hand, then use a suitable wrench or hexagon wrench to tighten the hexagonal portion of the body or the hexagon socket portion further at the appropriate wrench tightening angle shown below. For the reference value for the tightening torque, refer to the table below.

Connection Female Thread: Rc, NPT, NPTF

Uni thread size	Wrench tightening angle after hand-tightening [deg]	Tightening torque [N·m]
1/8	30 to 60	3 to 5
1/4	30 to 60	8 to 12
3/8	15 to 45	14 to 16
1/2	15 to 30	20 to 22

Connection Female Thread: G

Uni thread size	Wrench tightening angle after hand-tightening [deg]	Tightening torque [N·m]
1/8	30 to 45	3 to 4
1/4	15 to 30	4 to 5
3/8	15 to 30	8 to 9
1/2	15 to 30	14 to 15

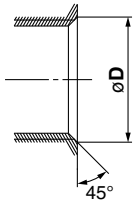
2) The gasket can be reused up to 6 to 10 times. It can be replaced easily when it has sustained damage. A broken gasket can be removed by holding it and then turning it in the same direction as loosening the thread. If the gasket is difficult to remove, cut it with nippers, etc. In such a case, use caution not to scratch the seat face because the seat face of the fitting's 45° gasket is the sealing face.

Chamfer Dimensions for Female Threads

⚠Caution

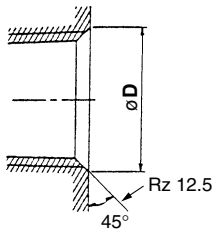
1. Chamfer dimensions for female connection threads M3, M5, 10-32UNF

In compliance with ISO 16030 Standards (air pressure fluid dynamics – connection – ports and stud ends), the chamfer dimensions shown below are recommended. By chamfering as shown in the following table, machining of threads is easier and effective for burr prevention.



Connection thread size	Chamfer dimension Ø **D** (Recommended value) [mm]
M3	3.1 to 3.4
M5	5.1 to 5.4
10-32UNF	5.0 to 5.3

2. Chamfer dimensions of R and NPT threads with sealant, and Uni threads



Connection thread size	Chamfer dimension Ø **D** (Recommended value)		
	G	Rc	NPT, NPTF
1/16	—	—	8.2 to 8.4
1/8	10.2 to 10.6	10.2 to 10.4	10.5 to 10.7
1/4	13.6 to 14.0	13.6 to 13.8	14.1 to 14.3
3/8	17.1 to 17.5	17.1 to 17.3	17.4 to 17.6
1/2	21.4 to 21.8	21.4 to 21.6	21.7 to 21.9

∗ For Uni threads, Rz 12.5 is necessary for sealing at the chamfered part.

Fittings & Tubing Precautions 5

Be sure to read this before handling products.

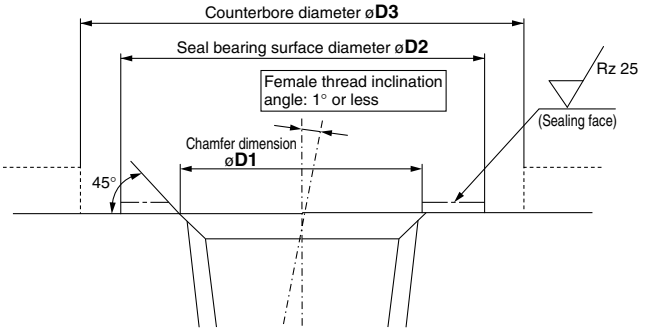
Chamfer Dimensions for Female Threads

⚠Caution

3. Chamfer dimensions for female threads of face seal fittings (R, NPT, G)

1) Surface roughness of bearing surface: Rz 25 or less
2) Chamfer dimension: Ø **D1**, Seal bearing surface diameter: Ø **D2** (Refer to the table below.)
3) Female thread inclination angle: 1° or less
4) Counterbore diameter when the female thread is counterbored: Ø **D3**
   · Models with hexagonal flats: Body width across flats x 1.1 or more
   · Models other than hexagon (Hexagon socket head male connector, etc.): Body dimensions + 0.2 mm or more
   * The width across flats and the body dimensions differ depending on the model even when the same thread size is used. Refer to the dimensions in the catalogue.
5) If oil content or sealant is sticking to the female thread, this may cause damage to the product. Remove it before piping.

Connection thread size	Chamfer dimension Ø **D1** [mm]	Seal bearing surface diameter Ø **D2** [mm]
R1/8	10.2 to 10.4	12 or more
R1/4	13.6 to 13.8	17 or more
R3/8	17.1 to 17.3	21 or more
R1/2	21.4 to 21.6	27 or more
NPT1/16	8.2 to 8.4	11.11 or more
NPT1/8	10.5 to 10.7	12.7 or more
NPT1/4	14.1 to 14.3	17.46 or more
NPT3/8	17.4 to 17.6	22 or more
NPT1/2	21.7 to 21.9	28.7 or more
G1/8	10.2 to 10.6	12 or more
G1/4	13.6 to 14.0	17 or more
G3/8	17.1 to 17.5	21 or more
G1/2	21.4 to 21.8	27 or more



Recommended Piping Conditions

1. When connecting piping to the One-touch fitting, use a pipe length with sufficient margin, in accordance with the piping conditions shown in Fig. 1.

Also, when using a tying band, etc., to bind the piping together, make sure that external force does not come to bear on the fitting. (See Fig. 2.)

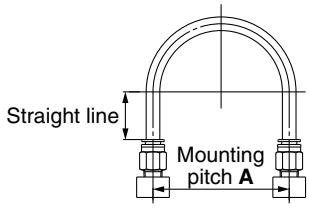


Fig. 1 Recommended piping

Unit: [mm]

Tubing size	Mounting pitch **A**			Straight line length
	Nylon tubing	Soft nylon tubing	Polyurethane tubing	
Ø 2	—	—	13 or more	10 or more
Ø 3.2, 1/8"	44 or more	35 or more	25 or more	16 or more
Ø 4, 5/32"	56 or more	44 or more	26 or more	20 or more
Ø 3/16"	67 or more	52 or more	38 or more	24 or more
Ø 6	84 or more	66 or more	39 or more	30 or more
Ø 1/4"	89 or more	70 or more	57 or more	32 or more
Ø 8, 5/16"	112 or more	88 or more	52 or more	40 or more
Ø 10	140 or more	110 or more	69 or more	50 or more
Ø 3/8"	134 or more	105 or more	69 or more	48 or more
Ø 12	168 or more	132 or more	88 or more	60 or more
Ø 1/2"	178 or more	140 or more	93 or more	64 or more
Ø 16	224 or more	176 or more	114 or more	80 or more

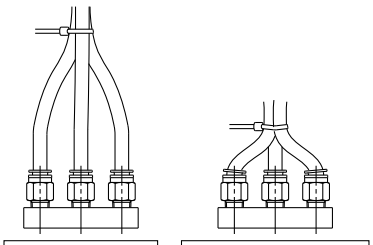


Fig. 2 When using a tying band to bind the piping together

Tubing
Design / Selection

⚠Caution

1. When using tubing from a manufacturer other than SMC, be careful of the tolerance of the tubing O.D. and tubing material.

1) Nylon tubing Within ±0.1 mm
2) Soft nylon tubing Within ±0.1 mm
3) Polyurethane tubing Within +0.15 mm, Within –0.2 mm

Do not use tubing which does not satisfy the specified tubing O.D. accuracy, or tubing with an I.D., material, hardness, or surface roughness that differs from SMC's tubing. Please consult SMC if anything is unclear. It may cause difficulty in connecting the tubing, leakage, disconnection of the tubing, or fitting damage.
When used with tubing other than those from SMC, due to their properties, the products listed below are not subject to warranty.
KQG2, KQB2, KFG2, KF, Ø 2M

2. When using fittings other than those from SMC, be certain to confirm that the operating conditions are such that no problems will arise.

⚠ Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of **"Caution," "Warning"** or **"Danger."** They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC) [1], and other safety regulations.

⚠ **Danger:**	**Danger** indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.
⚠ **Warning:**	**Warning** indicates a hazard with a medium level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.
⚠ **Caution:**	**Caution** indicates a hazard with a low level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.

1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power – General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components.
ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power – General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components.
IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines. (Part 1: General requirements)
ISO 10218-1: Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 1: Robots.
etc.

⚠ Warning

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications.
Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalogue information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the equipment.

2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.
The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and experienced.

3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/ equipment until safety is confirmed.
1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.

4. Our products cannot be used beyond their specifications.
Our products are not developed, designed, and manufactured to be used under the following conditions or environments.
Use under such conditions or environments is not covered.
1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
2. Use for nuclear power, railways, aviation, space equipment, ships, vehicles, military application, equipment affecting human life, body, and property, fuel equipment, entertainment equipment, emergency shut-off circuits, press clutches, brake circuits, safety equipment, etc., and use for applications that do not conform to standard specifications such as catalogues and operation manuals.
3. Use for interlock circuits, except for use with double interlock such as installing a mechanical protection function in case of failure. Please periodically inspect the product to confirm that the product is operating properly.

⚠ Caution

We develop, design, and manufacture our products to be used for automatic control equipment, and provide them for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.
Use in non-manufacturing industries is not covered.
Products we manufacture and sell cannot be used for the purpose of transactions or certification specified in the Measurement Act.
The new Measurement Act prohibits use of any unit other than SI units in Japan.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer/Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following "Limited warranty and Disclaimer" and "Compliance Requirements".Read and accept them before using the product.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer

1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, whichever is first. [2] Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided. This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalogue for the particular products.

2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.
A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered. Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

Compliance Requirements

1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

SMC Corporation (Europe)

Austria	+43 (0)2262622800	www.smc.at	office.at@smc.com
Belgium	+32 (0)33551464	www.smc.be	info@smc.be
Bulgaria	+359 (0)2807670	www.smc.bg	sales.bg@smc.com
Croatia	+385 (0)13707288	www.smc.hr	sales.hr@smc.com
Czech Republic	+420 541424611	www.smc.cz	office.at@smc.com
Denmark	+45 70252900	www.smcdk.com	smc.dk@smc.com
Estonia	+372 651 0370	www.smcee.ee	info.ee@smc.com
Finland	+358 207513513	www.smc.fi	smc.fi@smc.com
France	+33 (0)164761000	www.smc-france.fr	supportclient.fr@smc.com
Germany	+49 (0)61034020	www.smc.de	info.de@smc.com
Greece	+30 210 2717265	www.smchellas.gr	sales@smchellas.gr
Hungary	+36 23513000	www.smc.hu	office.hu@smc.com
Ireland	+353 (0)14039000	www.smcautomation.ie	technical.ie@smc.com
Italy	+39 03990691	www.smcitalia.it	mailbox.it@smc.com
Latvia	+371 67817700	www.smc.lv	info.lv@smc.com
Lithuania	+370 5 2308118	www.smclt.lt	info.lt@smc.com
Netherlands	+31 (0)205318888	www.smc.nl	info@smc.nl
Norway	+47 67129020	www.smc-norge.no	post.no@smc.com
Poland	+48 22 344 40 00	www.smc.pl	office.pl@smc.com
Portugal	+351 214724500	www.smc.eu	apoiocliente.pt@smc.com
Romania	+40 213205111	www.smcromania.ro	office.ro@smc.com
Russia	+7 (812)3036600	www.smc.eu	sales@smcru.com
Slovakia	+421 (0)413213212	www.smc.sk	sales.sk@smc.com
Slovenia	+386 (0)73885412	www.smc.si	office.si@smc.com
Spain	+34 945184100	www.smc.eu	post.es@smc.com
Sweden	+46 (0)86031240	www.smc.nu	order.se@smc.com
Switzerland	+41 (0)523963131	www.smc.ch	helpcenter.ch@smc.com
Turkey	+90 212 489 0 440	www.smcturkey.com.tr	satis.tr@smc.com
UK	+44 (0)845 121 5122	www.smc.uk	sales.gb@smc.com
South Africa	+27 10 900 1233	www.smcza.co.za	Sales.za@smc.com

Printing DQ 00 Printed in Spain